

Jones & Horan

Horological Auctions



Saturday, May 4, 2024
at 11am EST

Lot 7



Lot 21



Lot 20



Lot 24



Lot 142



Lot 86



Lot 114

Always Accepting Consignments!

- **Proven Results Over 38 Years Experience**
- **Worldwide Clientele**
- **Cash Advances Available**
- **No Buyer's Premium**
- **Abundant Marketing**
- **High Quality Descriptions and Condition Reports**
- **Multiple High Quality Photographs For Each Lot**

Go to www.jones-horan.com and see our "How to Consign" page for the step-by-step process and transparent consignor fees.

Ask us how our NO buyer's premium directly benefits our consignors!

**We also purchase collections outright.
Contact us to see what we can do for you!**

Check us out on Facebook for our informative posts on pocket and wristwatches!

Follow us on YouTube!
<https://tinyurl.com/mpt7jkpa>



Follow us on Facebook!
<https://www.facebook.com/jonesandhoran/>



Meet Our Team



George & Patty Jones
Owners & Founders



Ryan Fields
Lead Photographer



Marc Bourque
IT Manager



Diana Dickinson
Chief Operating Officer



Tyler St. Gelais
Head of Wristwatches &
Jewelry



Fred Hansen
Head of Pocket Watches



Lee Horowitz
Coin Specialist



Steven Humphrey
Pocket Watch Specialist



Amanda Kelly
Associate Cataloger



Courtney St. Gelais
Associate Cataloger &
Receptionist



Jack Betelak
Associate Cataloger &
Graphic Designer

May 4, 2024 Webcast Auction w/Live Close

Contact Us: Jones and Horan, 453 Mast Road, Goffstown, New Hampshire 03045
Tel: (800) 622-8120 or (603) 623-5314 Fax: (603) 626-5974
E-mail: auctions@jones-horan.com
Website: www.jones-horan.com

Reserves—There are No Reserves in this auction.

Color Photos—Multiple color photos of each lot may be viewed on the internet at: www.jones-horan.com.

In-person preview available by advance appointment only. No preview on auction day.
No in-person attendance or bidding.

Nearby Airports—(MHT) and (BOS) MHT is closest to our location. Shuttle service: Flight Line Inc (800-245-2525) www.flightlineinc.com or Grace Limousine (800 328-4544) www.gracelimo.com

Live Auction Index	
1-26 Ladies' Jewelry, Jewelry from the Collection of Red Skelton	213-231 Military Wristwatches
27-37 Ladies' Wristwatches	232-246 Deck & Military Pocket Watches
38-49 Ladies' Pendant Watches	247-257 Marine Chronometers & Military Aircraft Clocks, Barographs
50-83 WRISTWATCHES Section 1	258-267 Hamilton Wristwatches
84-114 EUROPEAN POCKET WATCHES Section 1	268 Wristwatch Parts & Material
115-138 AMERICAN POCKET WATCHES Section 1	269-335 WRISTWATCHES Section 2
139-144 Watch Chains, Keys & Fobs; Writing Instruments	336-388 EUROPEAN POCKET WATCHES Section 2
145-167 Horological & Other Accessories; Hunting Knife; Gold Nuggets; Silver Accessories	389-391 Multiple European PW Lot, European PW Movements Only
168-206 Coins & Currency	392-429 AMERICAN POCKET WATCHES Section 2
207-212 Clocks	430 American PW Movement Only

Payment — Cash, Check, Bank Wire Transfer, Zelle, or Wise. For a 3% processing fee, GlobalPay or PayPal is available.

Unvetted new clients should expect shipping delays unless references are provided or payment by bank transfer or Zelle.

New clients must provide references prior to bidding over \$10,000 on a particular lot.

Shipping — All lots are shipped directly from Jones and Horan facilities. A shipping charge will be added to all invoices, international and domestic. Lots may be picked up in person by bidders with an appointment.

Bid Deadlines — See next page. **Phone bid deadline is THURSDAY, May 2, 2024.**

Live Webcast — Since there is no live attendance, you may watch the auction on your computer. On auction day (Saturday, May 4th) visit our web page at: www.jones-horan.com and click on the Live Stream link.

Jones & Horan Official Grading System:

- **"Running"** only means that the balance and escapement are performing in healthy fashion and without apparent defect, but does not guarantee timekeeping or warrantee future performance; unless otherwise noted, our timepieces are not serviced by us, and we do not know when they were last serviced from our sources. We do our best to indicate any potential problems or needs for repair.
- The Jones & Horan plain English grading system follows this general order from top to bottom for movements, component parts, metal dials, hands and cases: **Mint | Nearly Mint | Excellent | Fine (the average grade for most used, running watches) | Fair | Poor**. We then describe any salient defects that should be called to the attention of the potential buyer.
- With respect to wear, we also use the following terms in order: **No wear | Hardly any wear | Very little wear | Little wear | Very light wear | Light wear | Medium wear | Ample wear | Substantial or abundant wear | Worn out**. These general terms are used in combination with precise descriptions of defects for further elaboration where needed.
- Enamel dials are not necessarily graded, but called **"flawless"** when free of cracks, chips or hairlines, which are structural and always noted. As-made in the factory finish imperfections or graphical defects may be present on a "flawless" dial and may be noted separately.
- The term "good" is used to indicate that the watch or its function is doing what it should be doing, as in "good repeat function and tone," "good chronograph and date functions," etc. These functions are not rated or graded. "Good crystal" means without meaningful defect.

ON OUR COVERS!

Front Cover - Lot 53: Custom Ruser 18K watch for Red Skelton, *estimate \$18,000 - \$30,000.*

Back Cover - (Top) Lot 115: Charles Fasoldt, co-axial patent chronometer, 18K, *estimate \$16,000 - \$24,000;* (Bottom Left) **Lot 51:** Rolex Ceramic Daytona in 18K gold w/B&P, *estimate \$30,000 - \$46,000;* (Bottom Right) **Lot 52:** Breguet Type XX Flyback Chronograph w/extract, *estimate \$20,000 - \$30,000.*

Key to Abbreviations:

"cal" = caliber | "ct" = carat weight | "ctw" = total carat weight for multiple stones | "DS" = double sunk (for dials) | "dwt" = pennyweight (20 per ounce troy) | "g" = gram (31.1 per troy ounce) | "GJS" = gold jewel setting(s) | "HC" = hunting case | "hl" = hairline | "hls" = hairlines | "HS" = hairspring | "J" = jewel(s) | "K" = karat of gold quality | "KW" = key-wind | "KWKS" = key-wind key-set | "LS" = lever set | "mm" = millimeter | "mvt" = movement | "NOS" = new old stock | "NR" = not running | "OF" = open face | "PW" = pocket watch | "QS" = quick set | "ref" = reference | "RR" = railroad | "S" = size | "s#" = serial number | "SS" = single-sunk (for dials) | "SW-LS" = stem-wind lever-set | "SW-SS" = stem-wind stem-set

Jones and Horan uses these Standard Bid Increments:

\$10 - \$200	\$10 increments	\$5,001 - \$10,000	\$200 increments
\$201 - \$500	\$25 increments	\$10,001 - \$20,000	\$500 increments
\$501 - \$1,000	\$50 increments	\$20,001 - \$50,000	\$1,000 increments
\$1,001 - \$5,000	\$100 increments	\$50,001 - \$100,000	\$5,000 increments

OVER \$100,000 IS AT AUCTIONEER'S DISCRETION

You may plan on 100+ lots per hour starting at 11am EST.

THERE ARE MANY WAYS TO BID IN OUR AUCTION with LIVE CLOSE, ALL OFFERED AS A FREE SERVICE!



Bid live ONLINE DURING the auction

Be at your computer, smart phone, or device at auction time, register* for the auction, and then click on the flashing blue BID LIVE button. Click on the blue ENTER RING button, and you're in! Check our website for more details on how to bid live.

**If you are a new client, you must register well ahead of auction day and provide references if you wish to bid over \$10,000 on a particular lot. Current clients should contact J&H to make sure they are approved without limitations.*



Place ABSENTEE bids before the auction directly ONLINE

Deadline: Up until the moment the auctioneer sells the lot, at which point you could also bid live online (see above.)



Place ABSENTEE bids before the auction by EMAIL, FAX, or SNAIL MAIL

Deadline: 2 day before start of auction (**by Thursday, May 2, 2024**). Note: Jones and Horan does not accept any liability for errors with this free service or for delays or failure of the USPS in delivering mail.



Bid live on the PHONE DURING the auction

Deadline: 2 days before start of auction, no exceptions (**by Thursday, May 2, 2024**). (MUST be set up no later than two days before auction day, limited availability due to number of phones and staff available.)

Next Auction w/Live Close: October 5, 2024
Next online-only auction: May 23-30, 2024

Ladies' Jewelry



1 Sapphire, diamond & 14K gold antique cluster ring

Sapphire, diamond and 14K gold antique cluster ring, 5 round cut deep blue sapphires weigh approximately 0.28 ctw, 14 mine cut diamonds set around the center sapphires weigh approximately 0.50 ctw, ring size 6, a lovely antique ring with vibrant color contrasts sure to delight. Gross weight 2.2 dwt (3.5 g). Includes a period presentation box.

Ring shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$700



2 Ruby, diamond & 14K white gold cluster ring

Ruby, diamond and 14K white gold cluster ring, round full cut ruby center weighs approximately 0.84 ct, 44 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.38 ctw, ring size 6.5, a lovely little cluster ring sure to delight with sharp contrasting colors. Gross weight 2.1 dwt (3.3 g).

Ring shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$800



3 Diamond & platinum filigree engagement ring

Diamond and platinum filigree engagement ring, round European cut diamond center weighs approximately 0.66 ct, ring size 5.75, a sweet engagement ring sure to make her say YES. Gross weight 1.6 dwt (2.4 g).

Ring shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$600 - \$1,000



4 Diamond & 14K white gold wedding set

Diamond and 14K white gold wedding set, round brilliant cut diamond center weighs approximately 0.36 ct, 14 round brilliant cut diamonds set into the engagement ring weigh approximately 0.31 ctw, wedding band set with 12 round brilliant cut diamonds that weigh approximately 0.36 ctw, both are ring size 5, a lovely set sure to make her squeal with delight. Gross weight of combined 14K gold rings 7.3 dwt (11.5 g).

Set shows hardly any wear, retail or proposal ready.

\$700 - \$1,400



5 Diamond & platinum antique engagement ring

Diamond & platinum antique engagement ring, round European cut diamond center weighs approximately 1.0 ct, 14 round European cut and mine cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.15 ctw, ring size 7, a lovely antique engagement ring sure to make the next person say Yes! Gross weight 3.0 dwt (4.6 g). Includes an antique ring box.

Ring shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



6 Diamond, sapphire & platinum engagement ring

Diamond, sapphire and platinum cluster style engagement ring, round brilliant cut diamond center weighs approximately 0.95 ct, 28 round brilliant cut diamonds set along the center and sides weigh approximately 0.42 ctw, 8 sapphires set on the sides in square and tapered baguette shapes weigh approximately 0.62 ctw, ring size 7, a lovely ring with a center diamond that looks every bit of a 1 carat diamond. Gross weight 8.1 dwt (12.7 g).

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



7 Jean Després ring owned by Andy Warhol

Coral, sterling and 14K Art Moderne ring by Jean Després, square coral cabochon center measures 9mm square, graduated silver tubes on the sides, ring finger size 5.25, note this was likely worn as a pinky ring, French hallmarks for purity on the outside of the ring shank, inside signed J, Després, this ring was originally purchased at Sotheby's Art Nouveau and Art Deco sale of Andy Warhol's collections after his death. It can be seen in the catalog of this sale as lot 110. This catalog along with its prices realized is included in this sale, as well as a modern presentation box

Ring shows very little wear, light surface scratches to coral, even gray patina to silver surfaces.

\$2,000 - \$4,000

8 Rough boulder opal stick pin in 14K gold



Rough boulder opal stick pin in 14K gold, rough boulder opal center measures 7.6mm x 11.9mm, a lovely little pin with fabulous flashes of color the likes of which only an opal can provide. Gross weight 1.4 dwt (2.1 g).

Opal with surface scratches and signs of polishing, gift or retail ready.

\$300 - \$500

9 Diamond, sapphire & platinum pin



Diamond, sapphire and platinum pin with 14K white gold pin stem, 30 European cut diamonds weigh approximately 1.0 ctw, 7 baguette cut sapphires weigh approximately 0.08 ctw, pin measures 22mm x 47mm, a fabulous little pin with a great look sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight 4.9 dwt (7.6 g).

Pin shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$800 - \$1,600

10 Moonstone, pearl & 14K yellow gold beaded necklace



Moonstone, pearl and 14K yellow gold beaded necklace, baroque pearls measure on average 7.3mm, beaded moonstone measure on average 5.6mm, necklace measures 22 inches in length, a great looking necklace seldom seen with moonstone which has a look like no other stone. Gross weight 32.1 dwt (50.0 g).

Necklace shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$700

11 Red jade, pearl, enamel & 14K green gold necklace



Red jade, pearl, enamel, and 14K green gold fancy link necklace with carved jade bead and detachable (via spring ring clasp) pendant with pierced and engraved bird and flow jade and enamel flowers for setting, jade on pendant measures 17mm x 34mm, 43 round seed pearls measure 1.4mm on average, jade bead measures 9mm, necklace measures 18 inches in length, pendant as a whole measures 27mm x 52mm to top of bail. Gross weight of necklace and pendant 12.4 dwt (19.3 g). Comes in a soft leather storage case.

Necklace shows very little wear, few tiny pinprick-sized chips to enamel, retail or gift ready.

\$800 - \$1,400

12 Diamond, enamel & 18K gold articulating bow choker



Diamond, enamel and 18K yellow gold articulating bow choker necklace, 437 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh an estimated 4.63 ctw, necklace measures 14 inches in length, a truly spectacular piece with a look of something worth many multiples of what it is, note the hallmarks on this piece are not easily made out but appear to be English with double EE's for the maker. Gross weight of 18K gold necklace 66.2 dwt (103.0 g).

Necklace shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$5,000 - \$7,000



13 Loose round brilliant cut diamond

Loose round brilliant cut diamond, diamond weighs 1.75 carats, K-L color, VS2 clarity or better, a great larger stone for someone who wants to put a very important ring together.

Ready to be used at the buyer's discretion.

\$3,800 - \$6,000

Jewelry from the Collection of Red Skelton



14 Jewelry lot (9) Zodiac 14K gold pendants by Ruser

Jewelry lot (9) Assorted Zodiac sign pendants in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, each pendant measures 24mm x 32mm to top of upright bails, a fabulous lot for the lover of astrology. Gross weight of combined 14K pendants 41.7 dwt (64.8 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$2,000 - \$4,000

15 Emerald, diamond & 18K cufflinks by Ruser



Emerald, diamond and 18K yellow gold cufflinks by Ruser of Beverly Hills, 2 square step cut emeralds weigh approximately 1.0 ctw, 4 Carre cut diamonds weigh approximately 2.0 ctw, F color VS1 clarity, cufflinks measure 21mm x 10mm, back engraved RRS for Richard "Red" Skelton, truly a spectacular set the likes of which are seldom seen today. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of combined 18K gold cufflinks 11.0 dwt (17.2 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Cufflinks show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,600 - \$5,000

16 Yellow diamond, emerald & 18K cufflinks by Ruser



Yellow diamond, emerald and 18K yellow gold cufflinks by Ruser of Beverly Hills, 28 round brilliant cut natural fancy intense yellow diamonds weigh approximately 2.0 ctw, 12 baguette cut emeralds weigh approximately 1.45 ctw, cufflinks measure 20mm x 12mm, backs are engraved RRS for Richard Red Skelton, a fabulous set of cufflinks sure to delight. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of combined 18K gold cufflinks 7.6 dwt (11.8 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Cufflinks show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

17 Diamond & platinum men's dressing set by Ruser



Diamond & platinum men's dressing set by Ruser of Beverly Hills, set includes cufflinks and shirt studs, 16 Carre cut diamonds set into the cufflinks and shirt studs weigh approximately 6.20 ctw, F color VS1 clarity, cufflinks measure 9.7mm x 129.9mm, studs measure 5.2mm x 9.6mm, cufflinks have RRS engraved on the backs for Richard "Red" Skelton, truly a spectacular set the likes of which are seldom seen today. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of combined platinum set 11.8 dwt (18.3 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Dress set shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

18 Diamond, ruby & platinum men's dress set by Ruser



Diamond, ruby and platinum men's dressing set by Ruser of Beverly Hills, set includes cufflinks, shirt studs and a tie tack, two larger Asscher cut diamonds set into the cufflinks weigh approximately 1.50 ctw, F color VS1-VS2 clarity, 3 additional Asscher cut diamonds set into dress studs and tie tack weigh approximately 2.10 ctw, F color VS1 clarity, combined Asscher cut diamonds have a total weight of 3.60 ctw, 128 step cut rubies set into the cufflinks, studs and tie tack weigh approximately 11.80 ctw, cufflink tops measure 19mm square, dress studs and tie tack measure 10mm square, truly a spectacular set the likes of which are seldom seen today. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of combined platinum set 21.5 dwt (33.4 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Dressing set shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$4,000 - \$8,000

19 Man's jadeite, diamond & platinum ring



Man's jadeite, diamond and platinum ring, oval cabochon jadeite center measures 16.9mm x 11.9mm x 8.5mm and weighs an estimated 15.0 ct, medium dark with slightly blueish-green color, 2 tapered baguette cut diamonds set on the sides weigh approximately 0.50 ctw, E-F color VS1 clarity, ring size 7.75 with spring-like ring sizer soldered to the inside, a fabulous ring for the lover of jadeite. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight 15.6 dwt (24.4 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

20 Man's star sapphire & 18K ring by Ruser



Star sapphire and 18K yellow gold man's ring by Ruser of Beverly Hills, oval cabochon natural star center sapphire measures 27.4mm x 18mm x 12.46mm and weighs an estimated 68.0 carats, ring size 8, Florentine finished design on sides and shank. With the loss of material when cut like this, very few huge star sapphires still exist in this size. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of 18K gold ring 18.5 dwt (28.7 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Ring shows light wear, small surface scratches to sapphire as well as smoothed appearance to the Florentine finished 18K gold, would benefit from a light polish.

\$5,000 - \$9,000

21 Man's star sapphire and 18K white gold ring



Man's star sapphire and 18K white gold ring, oval cabochon natural star sapphire center measures 20.06mm x 16.18mm x 17.10mm and weighs an estimated 62.0 carats, ring size 7. With the loss of material when cut like this, very few huge star sapphires still exist in this size. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of 18K gold ring 25.6 dwt (39.7 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready

\$5,000 - \$9,000

22 Diamond, emerald & 14K lioness bangle by Ruser



Diamond, emerald, and 14K yellow gold bangle bracelet in the form of a lioness by William Ruser of Beverly Hills, two round emerald cabochons set into the eyes measure 2.5mm round, 14 round brilliant cut diamonds set in platinum around its neck weigh approximately 1.40 ctw, F color VS1 clarity, four tapered baguette cut diamonds as teeth weigh approximately 0.32 ctw, bracelet inside dimensions measure 47mm x 56mm, truly a magnificent bracelet the likes of which are rarely seen! Gross weight of 14K gold bracelet 63.5 dwt (98.8 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Bracelet shows hardly any wear, retail or gift ready.

\$3,800 - \$5,400



23 Diamond & 14K squirrel bangle by Ruser

Diamond & 14K yellow gold bangle bracelet in the form of a squirrel by William Ruser of Beverly Hills, emerald cut diamond set into platinum in the squirrel's hands measures 6mm x 4mm and weighs approximately 0.50 ct, two round quartz cabochons set into the eyes measure 3.7mm, baguette cut diamonds as teeth weigh approximately 0.20 ctw, bracelet inside dimensions measure 48mm x 55mm, a truly fabulous bracelet with great detail, the likes of which you won't find again! Gross weight of platinum and 14K gold bracelet 64.3 dwt (100.0 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Bracelet shows hardly any wear, retail or gift ready.

\$3,600 - \$5,800



24 Diamond, emerald & 14K fox bangle by Ruser

Diamond, emerald, and 14K yellow gold bangle bracelet in the form of a fox by William Ruser of Beverly Hills, two round full cut emeralds set into the eyes measure 2.5mm round, 21 round brilliant cut diamonds set in platinum around its neck weigh approximately 1.68 ctw, F color VS1 clarity, two tapered baguette cut diamonds as teeth weigh approximately 0.18 ctw, bracelet inside dimensions measure 45mm x 53mm, truly a magnificent bracelet the likes of which are rarely seen! Gross weight of 14K gold bracelet 89.3 dwt (138.8 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Bracelet shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



25 18K yellow gold custom octagonal pendant

18K yellow gold custom octagonal pendant featuring the comedy and tragedy faces, rear hand engraved "Happy Birthday, Big Red, Love Lothian, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1985," truly a beast of a pendant and one that should not be worn with neck or back problems due to the immense weight. Gross weight of 18K gold pendant 73.3 dwt (114.0 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Pendant shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$5,000 - \$7,000



26 Massive 14K yellow gold chain, 32 inches

Massive 14K yellow gold chain with safety 8, chain measures 32 inches in length, truly a beast of a chain not for those with neck or back problems. Gross weight of 14K gold chain 130.3 dwt (202.7 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Chain shows light wear, numerous links seem to be twisted but with no real way of untangling them, its unclear if this is how it was made or if it is genuinely kinked.

\$7,000 - \$10,000

Ladies' Wristwatches



27 Lady's Cartier Panthere, ref 66921

LWW - Lady's Cartier Panthere, ref 66921, quartz, 23mm including crown guards x 30mm to lug tips, 12mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with polished 18K gold bezel, 18K gold and stainless steel Cartier signed bracelet, original cream dial with black Roman numeral indices, 4J cal 157, s#66921003447, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light surface spotting; dial with yellowish fade along perimeter; mint hands; polished case shows light wear, numerous small dings on case back; original sapphire crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



28 Lady's Concord, quartz, 18K white gold & diamonds

LWW - Lady's Concord, quartz, 21mm x 27mm to lug tips, original 18K white gold snap back case with diamond set bezel, integrated 18K white gold bracelet with hidden clasp, original mother of pearl dial with applied diamond indices, 6J, s#1322427. Includes a faux suede presentation box. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.4 dwt (59.7 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light surface spotting; nearly flawless dial with light surface spotting; mint silver hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original sapphire crown shows hardly any wear; excellent sapphire crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,800



29 Lady's Hermes Pursang Dame in 18K w/B&P

LWW - Lady's Hermes Pursang Dame, quartz, 26mm x 31mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original two-tone 18K yellow and white gold snap back case, still retains the original case back sticker, brown leather strap with gold-plated buckle, original glossy cream dial, s#25277, triple signed. Includes original inner and outer boxes as well as unsigned warranty card, manual and Hermes hang tag. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 12.0 dwt (18.6 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows no wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$800 - \$1,400



30 Lady's Omega bracelet watch in 14K & diamonds

LWW - Lady's Omega bracelet watch, manual wind, 19mm x 17mm to lug tips, original 14K yellow gold snap back case and bracelet with spring loaded top set with round brilliant cut diamonds that continue down onto the bracelet and weigh approximately 1.0 ctw, clasp with Omega logo, original white dial with applied gold indices, 17J cal 483, s#21314458. Gross weight of assembled 14K gold watch 31.2 dwt (48.5 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with light surface spotting; fine black hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



31 Lady's Patek Philippe Twenty 4, 18K pink gold, B&P

LWW - Lady's Patek Philippe Twenty 4, Genève, ref 4920R, circa 2009, quartz, 25mm x 41mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original 18K rose gold screwed back case with articulating lugs, black alligator strap and 18K rose gold buckle signed Patek Philippe, original cream dial with applied diamond set gold indices and oversized Roman numerals at 6 and 12, 6J cal E15, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, mvt s#3398637, case s#4388585, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original paperwork, manuals, sales receipt and an additional strap.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, still retains all of the original factory finishing, hallmarks are crisp and visible, no dents or dings; original diamond set crown shows no wear; good sapphire crystal. Outer box has had the stand come loose and will need to be re-glued, the inner box with discoloration to the inner white material.

\$8,000 - \$14,000



32 Lady's Patek Philippe Chronometro Gondolo in 18K

LWW - Lady's Patek Philippe Chronometro Gondolo wristwatch conversion, Genève, 32mm x 37mm to lug tips, original 18K gold Patek Philippe hinged back case signed Chronometro Gondolo, integrated bracelet in 18K gold with safety chain, fancy white enamel dial with black Breguet numerals, stem-wind stem-set, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 18j, wolf's tooth winding, gold train wheels, gilt mvt, s#151161 with matching serial number to cuvette. A very nicely converted pendant watch; rarely do you see one converted as well as this. Gross weight of assembled watch 27.7 dwt (43.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light spotting to gilt finish, few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches most notably near detent screw; excellent-plus dial with light surface scratches; excellent hour and minute hands in gold; case with bracelet soldered at 6 and 12 formerly the 3 and 9 positions for conversion into a wristwatch, case shows little wear, light dings to band and case back; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$4,800



33 Lady's Paul Ditisheim in platinum

LWW - Lady's Paul Ditisheim, manual wind, 21mm x 25mm to lug tips, original platinum snap back case with rose cut diamond set bezel, integrated expandable platinum bracelet, original white dial with black painted Roman numerals, 17j, s#43896. Gross weight of assembled watch 16.8 dwt (26.1 g).

Mvt: NR, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; dial with ample surface spotting making the dial almost look like a stone texture; fine blued steel hands with light oxide; case and bracelet show light wear, hardly any dings to case or bracelet; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,400



34 Lady's Piaget, ref 1018, manual, 18K white gold

LWW - Lady's Piaget, ref 1018, manual wind, 13mm x 19mm to lug tips, original 18K white gold screwed back case with back set crown, bezel set with 6 round brilliant cut diamonds that weigh approximately 0.40 ctw, integrated bracelet with textured bark finish, original silver bark finish dial with painted black indices, case s#112958, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 27.0 dwt (41.9 g).

Mvt: Running, case not opened to inspect mvt cosmetics; flawless dial; fine blued steel hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, retains all of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings, hallmarks are crisp in appearance; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



35 Lady's Rolex "President" Datejust in 18K w/B&P

LWW - Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual "President" Datejust, ref 6917, circa 1982, 26mm x 32mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with fluted bezel, 18K yellow gold President link bracelet with hidden clasp, original champagne dial with applied gold baton indices, date aperture at 3, 28J cal 2030, s#746XXX, triple signed, inside back ref 6900. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.7 dwt (69.5 g). Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original paperwork, matched serial hang tag and wax seal.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting along perimeter; excellent hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, still retains most of the original factory finishing, hallmarks are crisp and sharp in appearance, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows very little wear, tight clasp blades, hardly any stretch (better than 90% of the bracelets of its age); original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



36 Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual in 18K gold

LWW - Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 67198, circa 1984, 25mm x 32mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with diamond set bezel, 18K yellow gold riveted Oyster bracelet, mother of pearl dial with applied gold diamond indices, 29J cal 2130, s#877XXXX, triple signed, bracelet ref 7204 with 66 end links and a G date code, inside back ref 67000. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.2 dwt (57.9 g).

Mvt: Running, occasionally skips when winding, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steel-work, light fine scratches to plates, wear to rotor edge; fine dial with light circular hand scrape at center; fine hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings on backs of lugs from being worn on bracelet; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch; Rolex signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



37 Lady's Rolex "President" Datejust, 18K gold

LWW - Lady's Rolex Oyster Perpetual "President" Datejust, ref 6917, circa 1976, 26mm x 32mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with fluted bezel, 18K yellow gold President link bracelet with hidden clasp, original champagne dial with applied gold baton indices, date aperture at 3, 28J cal 2030, s#50XXXX, triple signed, inside back ref 6917. Gross weight of assembled watch 40.0 dwt (62.3 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor; fine dial with ample spotting along perimeter; excellent hands; polished case shows light wear, still retains a very small amount of the original factory finishing, crisp hallmarks to case rear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows ample wear, ample stretch and wear to links; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; plastic crystal with light surface scratches; resealed for auction.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

Ladies' Pendant Watches



38 Baudin Brothers, pendant watch, heavy 18K w/enamel

LPW - Baudin Brothers, Geneva, 37mm, heavy 18K gold original HC with ornate engraving and chasing detail, black enameled front and rear centers with inset rose-cut diamonds in floral design, perimeters with arrangements of cabochon rubies, signed gold cuvette, gold dial with floral detail around center, KWKS (a gold key is included as pictured), cylinder escapement, 10J (the inconsistency with the "Eight jewels" marking of cuvette is due to the convention of this era of not including cap jewelry in the total jewel count), gilt mvt, s#17255 to cuvette. Comes as pictured with an 18K gold (tested) key with attached 4.5-inch 18K gold (tested) chain. Gross weight of assembled watch 29.8 dwt (46.2 g). Gross weight of 18K gold key with attached 18K gold chain 2.5 dwt (3.9 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance not moving freely, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with scattered micro-fine scratches, small losses of black color to numerals; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving and chasing detail, black enamel nearly fully intact with just some portions of loss to thin upper perimeter strip of front and rear, all gemstones present; tight bow, push shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,800



39 CH Meylan, pendant watch, 18K w/large rear garnet

LPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, 30mm, 18K gold OF original case with applied open work rear element containing a large almandine garnet measuring 11.5mm diameter, flush rear hinge, gold cuvette, swivel pendant, white enamel SS dial, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#13410. Gross weight of assembled watch 19.6 dwt (30.5 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches, crown wheel bridge with portions of mild discoloration; excellent dial with some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; hands cosmetically excellent though of mismatched gilt tones; case rear and bezel open wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 115 degrees each), case shows very little wear, small ding to rear perimeter near hinge area, some scattered small nicks to band; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; glass crystal with small internal edge flake at right side, some glue excess at its seat.

\$700 - \$1,000

40 El Aguila, pendant watch, 31mm, 18K w/green enamel



LPW - El Aguila, Swiss, lady's pendant watch, 31mm, 18K gold original HC with exquisite Art Nouveau style chased detail including high relief thistle flowers against a matte green enameled background, front with applied gold upper flower inset with 9 diamonds at its perimeter and yellow smoky quartz at center, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 15J, nickel damascene, s#44897 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 22.4 dwt (34.9 g). A notably beautiful pendant watch with terrific visual contrast between its chased gold and its matte green. The trade name El Aguila was originally registered by James Calame-Robert of La Chaux de Fonds in 1890, and then taken over by Courvoisier Freres (presumably they acquired Calame-Robert's business), which used it until 1910. It was passed to L Courvoisier & Co., which used it until 1929 when it was finally passed to Engelhard Freres of Bole. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with few fine to micro-fine scratches, small spot of discoloration to barrel bridge adjacent crown wheel; visible portion of dial with hl from center to edge near 1, faint hl above seconds-register, few negligible minuscule nicks to seconds-register edge; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide; case front lift spring is not making contact with lid through final portion of opening range allowing lid to tip slightly back toward closed with gravity, front opens very slightly wide of 90 degrees, case shows hardly any wear, scratches to cuvette perimeter from past slipped openings, no dents or dings, superb chased detail, green enamel fully intact, applied front floral detail with some play at its point of attachment, all gemstones are present; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,100

41 Henry Capt, pendant watch, 41mm, heavy 18K demi-HC



LPW - Henry Capt, Genève, 41mm, heavy 18K gold original demi-HC with beautiful black enamel detail to front and rear, demi-chapter in translucent guilloché enamel with blue markings, signed gold cuvette bearing attributes, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, cylinder escapement, 10J (the inconsistency with the "huit trous rubis" marking, which is French for "Eight Ruby Holes," of cuvette is due to the convention of this era of not including cap jewelery in the total jewel count), gilt mvt, s#27925 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 40.2 dwt (62.5 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, few small micro-fine scratches, barrel bridge with few small nicks adjacent stem detent screw; virtually flawless dial with infinitesimal pinpoint nick to lower-right rim of seconds-register; excellent hands with few small bits of finish loss; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail, black enamel detail largely intact but with some losses which are most notable to the thin tracery lines of rear, enamel demi-chapter is fully intact; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystals, some glue at seat of demi crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,200

42 JJ Badollet, pendant watch, heavy 18K w/diamonds



LPW - J.J. Badollet & Co, Geneva, 35mm, heavy 18K gold OF original B.K. & C case with magnificent chasing and engraving detail, bezel and rear inset with a total of 18 mine cut diamonds, chased and engraved bow and crown, gold cuvette, fancy white enamel dial with gold and silver foil accents, SW-LS, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 16-17J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#42440 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.0 dwt (54.5 g).

Mvt: Running, setting mechanism not functioning as setting lever pulls out but does not engage setting function, overhaul needed for setting function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning of plate surfaces, scattered tiny dark spots and fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, most black color lost from markings; dial flawless in visible portion; fine-plus hands; case shows little wear, few short scratches to upper bezel, small nick to upper cuvette shoulder near edge, no dents or dings, good chasing and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; plastic crystal with deep vertical scratch over 11 and many fine scratches elsewhere.

\$1,600 - \$2,200



43 Longines, miniature pendant watch, 29mm, 18K HC

LPW - Longines, Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 29mm, 18K gold original Longines HC with front having beautiful chased and engraved foliate and drapery detail as well as a central decoration descending from the drapery that is inset with seven diamonds, fancy bow, signed gold cuvette bearing medallions, white enamel dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#1673386 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 15.6 dwt (24.4 g). Comes as pictured with Longines Extract from the Archives noting the movement as a caliber 10.85 that was sold January 13th, 1906 to Perusset, which was at that time Longines agent for South America. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, stem detent screw and immediately surrounding area of plate are marred, two scratches radiate out from stem detent screw position, otherwise mvt surfaces are nearly flawless with some light toning and few small mild haze spots; visible portion of dial with faint hl at 2; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, very small nick to rear of band near 12 and extending a tiny bit to adjacent edge of rear, excellent chasing and engraving detail, case front, rear, and cuvette open short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees, 65 degrees, and 65 degrees, respectively); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$900



44 Patek Philippe, pendant watch, 34mm, 18K

LPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, mvt and dial marked for retailer Shreve & Low of Boston, 34mm, 18K gold OF original American-made case by J&S (Jeannot & Shiebler), initials to rear, gold cuvette, white enamel dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 18J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#73206. Gross weight of assembled watch 22.9 dwt (35.6 g). From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning of plate surfaces, few small spots and micro-fine scratches; dial with edge flake at 8 reaching to minute chapter, few negligible micro-fine scratches, few pinpoint edge nicks under bezel; excellent hands, oxide to portion of minute tip; case shows light wear, ding to lower-left perimeter of rear, few mild small nicks, reduced engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$1,200 - \$1,800



45 Vacheron & Constantin, pendant watch, 18K w/enamel

LPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 30mm, 18K gold OF original Vacheron & Constantin case with polychrome enamel mountainside castle scene to rear, gold cuvette with signature ring and 1901 presentation written in German for a federal shooting festival, ivory-colored enamel dial with blue numerals and gold and silver foil outer chapter indices, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 15J, gilt mvt, s#315455. Gross weight of assembled watch 16.1 dwt (25.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, slightly hazy plates; nearly flawless dial with only a tiny edge flake under bezel at 8; fine hands of mismatched color; case rear planchets with evident past repair having some solder visible internally and externally and with some areas of separation with the most prominent separation at lip, case shows light wear, few dents and dings along band, few dings to bezel, protruding ding to lower cuvette shoulder, enamel detail with numerous scratches throughout, flaking to majority of enamel surface along perimeter areas; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,600



46 Waltham, pendant watch, 18K HC w/star sapphire

LPW - Waltham, 9J, 1S, heavy 18K gold original HC with rear having a superb star design comprised of a central pale blue star sapphire of approximately 5mm diameter surrounded by seven rays containing a total of 14 inset diamonds, front with initials, gold cuvette, "Theo. A. Kohn & Son, New York" marked white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, frosted and nickel damascene, s#4233766. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.8 dwt (58.9 g).

Mvt: Running, setting function not engaging, overhaul needed for setting function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches, regulator with some oxide; dial with scattered hls; fine hands with areas of oxide and finish loss, minute with mild bends; case shows very little wear, some short scratches around opening position of rear from slipped past openings, some scratches to lower portion of bezel, prominent deep ding to band at 4, excellent engraving detail, all gemstones present; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,300 - \$1,600



47 Tiffany & Co, miniature pendant watch 18K w/enamel

LPW - Tiffany & Co, Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 26mm, 18K gold OF original case with exquisite foliate chasing detail and with diamond set to center rear, rear is pierced to reveal underlying green guilloche enameled gold cuvette, cuvette with name and 1908 date engraved to its interior, ornate chased bow, swivel pendant, white enamel SS dial, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18-19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#118566. Gross weight of assembled watch 15.2 dwt (23.6 g). Our consignor notes that this movement is likely an Agassiz 9.5 Ligne P.C.V. Also he notes that on page 119 of Loring's Tiffany Timepieces, very similar watches are depicted and described as "Paulding Farnham's Louis XV - Louis XVI Revival style made about the time of the 1893 Chicago Exposition." From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, evident past soldered repair to center wheel, otherwise excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with few very small fine glaze scratches and minuscule surface nicks; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb chasing detail, cuvette with guilloche enamel fully intact; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,400



48 Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 21mm, 18K w/enamel

LPW - Unsigned Swiss, exquisite miniature pendant watch, 21mm, 18K gold original HC with raised and chased detail of a dragon and of a lizard with thirteen inset diamonds, both set amongst foliate detail with black enamel branches, green enamel leaves, and red enamel berries, inner case rear marked with "S G" and key which is a registered trademark of La Société générale des monteurs de boîtes s d'or in Besançon, gold cuvette, ornate bow, fancy cream colored enamel dial with gold and silver foil minute makers, gold hands, SW-pin-set, cylinder escapement, 10J, gilt mvt, s#57644 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 10.2 dwt (15.9 g). An extraordinary miniature pendant watch with tremendous eye appeal, truly a little piece of art! Our consignor believes its movement may have been produced by LeCoultre, and we suspect the same. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small micro-fine scratches, some haze to perimeter of balance cock; dial nearly flawless in visible portion with minuscule flake to lower-left rim of center hole; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb chasing and engraving detail, all enamel areas present though green leaves with soft glaze, all diamonds present; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,800



49 "Souvenir" 18K & enamel pendant watch & chatelaine

LPW - Unsigned, "Souvenir" marked gold and enamel case, 30mm, 18K gold OF original case with royal blue basse-taille enameled rear surrounding central "Souvenir" marking in gold with inset seed pearls, gold cuvette bearing attributes, white enamel dial, KWKS (a key is included on chatelaine as pictured), cylinder escapement, 10J, gilt mvt, s#730 within case. Watch comes as pictured with a magnificent gold and enamel chatelaine with 69 inset diamonds, chatelaine elements are 18K gold (tested) in content with the exception of rear clip which is gilt silver. Gross weight of assembled watch 12.6 dwt (19.6 g). Gross weight of 18K gold chatelaine with gilt silver rear clip 29.2 dwt (45.3 g). A beautiful piece that would benefit greatly from a high quality enamel restoration to its case rear.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick for a few moments with a twist, overhaul needed, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone; dial with edge chipping between 9 and 9:30 which is partially crudely overpainted in white, few small fine scratches; excellent hands, finish loss to portions of minute; case rear not reliably securing with its latch as rear frequently slips open off latch, case shows very little wear, no dents, rear enamel lost to upper and lower portions of rear, all seed pearly present; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass crystal. Chatelaine shows little wear, some enamel chipping among the smaller elements, one small diamond lost from central element, ample gilt loss to gilt silver rear clip.

\$1,600 - \$2,600

Wristwatches Section 1



50 Rolex Floating Daytona, ref 6239

WW - Rolex Oyster Floating Daytona, ref 6239, circa 1966, 37mm x 43mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with polished steel tachymeter bezel with black painted highlights, riveted Oyster bracelet signed Rolex USA, original black panda dial with floating Daytona below 12, applied silver baton indices with luminous pip at edge, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72B, s#146XXXX, triple signed with signed bracelet (note bracelet is not a perfect fit and likely for a different model), inside back ref 6239.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface marks, small mark on subsidiary seconds near 20 and on the minute recorder at 4 and 14, note these marks are not easily visible unless using a loupe, missing lume plot on perimeter at 3; excellent hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows little wear, poor stamp to S in UNITS on tachymeter bezel, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch, end links do not fit this case perfectly but looks nice; replacement Rolex signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$35,000 - \$60,000



51 Rolex Ceramic Daytona in 18K gold w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Cosmograph Daytona, ref 116518LN, circa 2023, 42mm with crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with screw down pump pushers and a black ceramic tachymeter bezel, black rubber Oysterflex bracelet with 18K yellow gold fold over deployant clasp, original white glossy dial with applied gold indices, Daytona in red above 6 o'clock register, three inset champagne accented subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 41J cal 4131, s#5M56XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as hang tag and paperwork dated October 8th of 2023 as well as a green Rolex dealer bag.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, hallmarks are as crisp as the day they were done, no dents or dings; bracelet shows hardly any wear, incredibly tight buckle; original Rolex crown shows very little wear, good threads; excellent sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$30,000 - \$46,000



52 Breguet Type XX Flyback Chronograph w/extract

WW - Breguet civilian Type 20 Flyback Chronograph, manual wind, 38mm x 45mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional hour bezel and faceted lugs, brown leather strap, original tropical black matte dial which has aged to a deep chocolate brown that is most noticeable in sunlight, luminous radium painted Arabic numerals and two inset subregisters including oversized minute recorder with lumed 5 minute intervals and normal sized subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 222, s#1298. Includes Breguet Extract from the Archives detailing the sale of the watch in August 27th of 1963 for the high sum of 433 francs. Archive paperwork signed by Breguet's conservator Mr. Emanuel Breguet who is the great, great, great, great, great, great grandson of Abraham Louis Breguet.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and flyback mechanism function and reset properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with light surface spotting, small mark on the edge of 11; excellent white painted hands, small speck of lume loss to hour hand, small paint loss from sweep hands center and minute hand center; unpolished case shows little wear, signs on case back of being worn on a one piece strap for many years, light dings to lugs and case back; original crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$20,000 - \$30,000



53 Custom Ruser 18K watch for Red Skelton

WW - Custom Ruser mid-century designed watch, manual wind, 29mm x 48mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold snap back case made specially by Ruser with a fabulous deep bark texture, 24 French cut sapphires set into the bezel weigh approximately 12.0 ctw, 24 baguette cut diamonds set in platinum opposite the sapphire bezel weigh approximately 3.60 ctw, E-F color VS1 clarity, case back engraved "My Beloved Big Red, Christmas 68, all my love Little Red," integrated 18K gold bark bracelet with diamonds and sapphires set in an asymmetrical manner, 12 baguette cut diamonds set in platinum on the bracelet weigh approximately 2.58 ctw, E-F color VS1 clarity, 13 French cut sapphires set in the bracelet weigh approximately 5.80 ctw, the gross combined diamond weight of the watch is 6.18 ctw, the gross combined sapphire weight of the watch is 17.80 ctw, original white dial with black painted Roman numerals, 17J, movement and inner case back signed Buche Girod, no serial number available as this was a one-off custom piece for Red Skelton. Our last photograph shows Skelton with his widow, Lothian, some time in the 1970s, and the watch is clearly visible on his wrist. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of combined assembled watch 125.3 dwt (194.8 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Mvt: Running, recently overhauled, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent blued steel hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, several light dings on case back; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$18,000 - \$30,000



54 Rolex "Chevy" Datejust in 18K gold w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual "Chevy" Datejust, ref 16018, circa 1986, 36mm x 41mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with fluted bezel, 18K yellow gold Jubilee bracelet with hidden clasp, original champagne dial with factory diamond indices and intricate Chevrolet logo dial, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 3035, s#949XXXX, triple signed, inside case back reference 16000. Includes the original inner box with Chevrolet Diamond Jubilee award branding and outer box, manuals and paperwork and hang tag with matching serial number. Gross weight of assembled watch 90.5 dwt (140.8 g). This is very likely an unworn watch or was simply worn so few times it doesn't show; don't miss this opportunity to snag one of the more odd custom Rolexes from the 1980s!

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint gold stick hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, sharp fluted bezel, still retains all of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; bracelet shows hardly any wear, gold has started to tarnish from not being worn, tight clasp; original Oyster crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction; inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$18,000 - \$30,000



55 Audemars Piguet Quantieme Perpetual Calendar, 18K

WW - Audemars Piguet Quantieme Perpetual Calendar, ref 25661, circa late 1980s/early 1990s, automatic, 36mm x 38mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back exhibition case with advancing inset calendar pushers set along perimeter, black leather strap, original white dial with applied gold indices and four inset sub-dials for day, date, month and moon phase, 36J cal 2120/2800, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, hand engraved rotor with 21K gold rotor edge, case s#160, mvt s#331389, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 28.7 dwt (44.5 g). When released in 1978, the 2120/2800 was the thinnest automatic perpetual calendar movement in the world. This present piece, of the ref 25661, was only made in 244 examples.

Mvt: Running, perpetual calendar functions and advances properly, nearly flawless cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial, small mark at 15 on date section; mint hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, hallmarks are crisp and sharp in appearance, small dings on case sides; original crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$17,000 - \$26,000



56 Patek Philippe Calatrava Calendar w/B&P

WW - Patek Philippe Calatrava Calendar, Genève, ref 6000G, circa 2010, micro-rotor automatic, 37mm x 46mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original heavy 18K white gold screw back exhibition case, black alligator strap and 18K white gold deployant buckle signed Patek Philippe, original anthracite dial with white painted Arabic numerals and offset sub seconds, date scale along perimeter in white, 27J cal 240/166 with gold rotor engraved with the Calatrava cross, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, Genève seals, s#5529442, triple signed. Includes inner and outer Patek boxes as well as the original Certificate of Origin, manuals and additional Patek strap.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows light wear, crisp hallmarks, small ding to case sides; Calatrava cross crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystals; outer box with broken stand on inside, inner box shows hardly any wear, still retains blue factory plastic.

\$17,000 - \$24,000



57 Girard Perregaux Type 20 Flyback Chronograph

WW - Girard Perregaux Type 20 Flyback Chronograph, manual wind, 38mm x 45mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with a bi-directional 12 hour bezel, black leather strap, original black matte dial with luminous painted Arabic numerals and three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 720, s#263123, triple signed. The rarest of the Type 20 chronographs made by Mathey Tissot, the Girard Perregaux remains an incredibly hard to find watch. To date less than 16 examples are known; if you collect rare chronographs, this NEEDS to be on the top of your list.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and flyback mechanisms function and reset properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light spotting to plates; excellent-plus dial with light oil spots around luminous painted numerals; excellent luminous syringe hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains the original factory finishing to case back as well as all of the original paint and luminous material to bezel, one small ding to case back; original crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$16,000 - \$24,000



58 Rolex GMT Master ref 1675 w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, ref 1675, circa 1968, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with chamfered lugs and a bi-directional 24 hour bezel with red back fat font "Pepsi" insert, riveted expandable link Rolex Oyster bracelet, original matte MK1 Long E dial with luminous painted hour plots, date aperture at 3, 26j cal 1570, s#189XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, Rolex riveted 7206 bracelet with 80 end links, 1/69 date stamp, inside back ref 1675 with a IV.68 date stamp. This watch has all the bells and whistles collectors dream about and leave letters to Santa for, including the original box and papers as well as the original matched serial hang tag, paper case back sticker, chronometer certificate, fold out manual and my personal favorite, a letter from Rolex detailing how the original owner, a one Mr. Kenneth B. Law who was serving in the US Air Force at the time, could acquire this fabled watch he so desperately wanted.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with ideal creamy luminous plots, small oil spot at dial center at base of hands not noticeable unless highly scrutinized; fine-plus tritium Mercedes hands with light cracking to luminous material on GMT hand and loss of lume to minute hand; polished case shows very light wear, lug chamfers are still visible and crisp, bezel is incredibly stiff, several light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet as well as a dent on the top-right lug; rebuilt bracelet shows light wear, hardly any stretch, all spring links have been rebuilt however the end links do not fit properly and they sanded off the 7206 reference number; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction. Inner box shows little wear, missing green insert.

\$16,000 - \$24,000



59 Rolex GMT Master II "Sprite" w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master II, ref 126720VTNR, circa 2023, 43mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with left sided crown and a green and black ceramic bi-directional 24 hour bezel, stainless steel Oyster bracelet with fold over safety, black glossy dial with applied white gold indices filled with Super-Luminova, GMT Master hand in green, date aperture at 9, 31J cal 3285, s#Z166XXXX, triple signed, bracelet ref 79200. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manuals, paperwork and hang tag as well as a green Rolex dealer bag.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint Mercedes hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, incredibly sharp lugs, still retains all of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; bracelet shows hardly any wear; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$15,000 - \$20,000

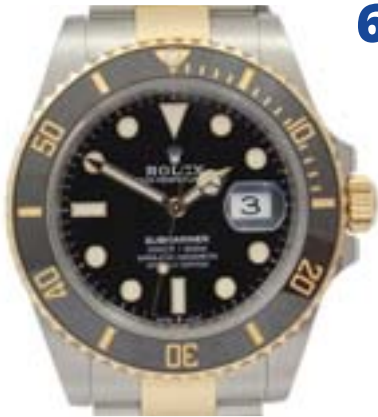


60 Custom Ruser diamond watch in 18K & platinum

WW - Custom Ruser diamond watch, manual wind, 27mm x 31mm to lug tips, original 18K white gold and platinum snap back case made specially by Ruser, 20 baguette cut diamonds set into the bezel weigh approximately 4.0 ctw, E-F color VS1, two large emerald cut diamonds set into the bracelet weigh 1.24 ct and 1.29 ct respectively, E-F color VS1 clarity, two smaller emerald cut diamonds weigh 0.59 ct and 0.46 ct respectively, E-F color VS1 clarity, 105 Carre cut diamonds set into the bracelet weight approximately 8.0 ctw, E-F color VS1 clarity, the total gross diamond weight of the watch is 15.58 ctw, original silvered dial with applied silver and black painted indices, 17j, movement and inner case back signed Buche Girod, s#9931. Approximate grades and weights are from a recent appraisal from a Graduate Gemologist which is included with the sale. Gross weight of combined assembled watch 60.8 dwt (94.6 g). From the collection of Richard "Red" Skelton.

Mvt: Running, recently overhauled, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent blued steel hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, several light dings on case back; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$12,000 - \$20,000



61 Rolex ceramic two-tone Submariner w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ceramic Submariner, ref 126613LN, circa 2022, 43mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with solid lugs and an 18K yellow gold uni-directional dive bezel with black ceramic insert, still retains all of its original factory plastic on the case sides, two-tone 18K yellow gold and stainless steel Oyster bracelet with fold over safety and glidelock adjustment, original glossy black dial with applied gold Luminova indices, 31J cal 3235, s#R709XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 97JA03. Watch includes all of the original fixings including inner and outer boxes, manuals, paperwork and hang tags as well as a Rolex dealer bag.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, still retains some of the original factory plastic; bracelet shows very little wear; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$10,000 - \$16,000



62 Rolex two-tone blue ceramic Submariner, ref 116613

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ceramic Submariner, ref 116613, early 2010s, 43mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with solid lugs and a uni-directional 18K gold dive bezel with blue ceramic insert, stainless steel and 18K yellow gold Oyster bracelet with fold over safety and glide lock adjustment, original blue dial with applied yellow gold Luminova indices, 31J cal 3135, s#4E67XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 97203, inside back ref 2360. Watch includes the original inner box, wax seal and matching serialized hang tag, also included is half of the outer box, missing the outer box top.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows light wear, dent on case side at 9, several small dings to lugs, note the bezel insert is glued in place and is not seated properly due to an aftermarket crystal which shattered with the aforementioned dent at 9; bracelet shows light wear, ample fine scratches to clasp buckle; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good replacement sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner box shows little wear, outer box missing its top.

\$9,000 - \$14,000



63 Breguet Classique Le Réveil du Tsar in 18K gold

WW - Breguet Classique Le Réveil du Tsar, alarm watch, ref 5707, automatic, 40mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width with 18K white gold screws, original 18K white gold coin edge screwed back exhibition case, black leather strap and 18K white gold deployant buckle signed Breguet, original silver engine turned dial with black Roman numeral indices, secret signatures on either side of 6, wind indicator for alarm at 11, 24 hour indicator at 9, alarm time set at 3, subsidiary seconds at 6 with inset date aperture, 38J cal 519/F, solid 18K white gold rotor, s#2404, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, alarm functions and sets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial, small discoloration to perimeter at 6; mint blued steel Breguet moon hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, several light dings on lugs and sides; original white gold crowns signed Breguet show little wear; good sapphire crystals.

\$9,000 - \$16,000



64 Patek Philippe Calatrava ref 2555 water resistant

WW - Patek Philippe Calatrava, Genève, ref 2555, circa 1950s, manual wind, 32mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case with thick flat bezel, black leather DeBeer strap with 18K gold Patek buckle, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 18J cal 27SC, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, Genève seals, case s#312510, mvt s#709771, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 26.7 dwt (41.6 g). Truly a fabulous example of an exceptionally rare early water resistant Patek with a case made by the master case maker, Antoine Gerlach. The finest conditional example of a three hand Patek to come across this cataloger's desk in quite some time. With less than 40 examples of this reference known, don't let this one slip away!

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, hallmarks are crisp and visible, several small dings to lugs most notably on the top left lug tip; Patek signed Calatrava cross crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$8,000 - \$16,000



65 Patek Philippe Calatrava in 18K rose gold

WW - Patek Philippe Calatrava, Genève, ref 3923R, circa 1990s, manual wind, 32mm x 37mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 18K rose gold snap back case, black leather strap and 18K gold buckle signed Patek Philippe, original silvered dial with applied rose gold indices, 18J cal 215, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, Genève seals, case s#2869533, mvt s#1817284, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 20.3 dwt (31.6 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; mint hands; very lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, hallmarks are crisp and visible, no dents or dings; original Patek signed crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$7,000 - \$14,000



66 Patek Philippe Calatrava ref 3445 w/extract

WW - Patek Philippe, Genève, Calatrava, ref 3445, circa 1968, automatic, 35mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case, black leather strap, original blue dial with applied gold baton indices, 37J cal 27-460, Geneva Seals and 18K yellow gold rotor, mvt s#1127902, case s#324600, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 29.1 dwt (34.1 g). Includes Extract from the Archive and also includes the original champagne dial that originally came on this watch. From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku." displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b-0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light fine scratches to plates and rotor, no oxide; fine-plus dial with almost complete finish loss to perimeter; second champagne dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent gold hands with very light spotting; polished case shows very light wear, several light dings on case back and lugs; Calatrava cross signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$7,000 - \$12,000



67 Patek Philippe Calatrava ref 3563-2, 18K gold

WW - Patek Philippe Calatrava, Genève, ref 3563-2, circa 1970s, peripheral rotor automatic, 34mm x 34mm to lug tips, original textured 18K yellow gold screw back case with back set crown, integrated 18K bracelet with matched textured finish, original champagne dial with applied gold indices, 28J cal 1-350, Genève seal, case s#2677795, movement s#1490541, triple signed. A fabulous vintage Patek sure to delight the lover of '70s style. Includes a period Patek presentation box. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.6 dwt (102.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere, light fine scratches on plates; nearly flawless dial; mint hands; polished case shows little wear, engraved presentation to rear has been sanded off, no dents or dings; back set crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,600 - \$7,000



68 Patek Philippe Calatrava in 18K white gold

WW - Patek Philippe Calatrava, Genève, ref 3520D, circa 1970s, manual wind, 32mm x 37mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K white gold screw back case with hobnail bezel, black leather strap, original white dial with black painted Roman numerals and highly unusual Roman III at 6, 18J cal 175, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, Genève seals, case s#2751740, mvt s#1178571, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 17.1 dwt (26.6 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, most notably on ratchet wheels; dial with even spider webbing and light surface spotting; excellent black hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, hallmarks are worn but visible, small dings on case back from improper use of a case wrench; original crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



69 Heuer Autavia retailed by Türler, ref 2446

WW - Heuer Autavia retailed by Türler, ref 2446, manual wind, 39mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional hour bezel, black leather strap, original black reverse panda dial with luminous painted indices and Türler at the 6 subregister, three inset white subregisters for hour recording, minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72, s#59456, triple signed

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork; fine first execution dial with relumed material that doesn't glow under UV light or react to a Geiger counter, several small marks to subregisters and even surface spotting; fourth execution hands with relumed luminous material; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains sharp lug chamfers with case back text still visible, several dings to lug and case sides; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$6,000 - \$12,000



70 Rolex "Meters First" Submariner ref 5513

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual "Meters First" Submariner, ref 5513, circa 1969, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case and bi-directional timing bezel with faded kissing 40 fat font insert, stainless steel tuna can style Oyster bracelet with fold over safety, original black matte meters first dial with tritium painted lume plots, 26J cal 1520, s#208XXX, triple signed, inside back ref 5513 with date code of IV/67, case back and serial number are slightly off in date, much later bracelet ref 93150 with 580 end links and a V3 date code for 1996.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light spotting on plate and rotor edges; excellent dial with light paint loss at center near 6; relumed Mercedes hands show light spotting; polished case shows little wear, lug chamfers are visible but polished, typical dings on the backs of the lugs from bracelet wear as well as small dings to lug tips; original Rolex crown shows ample wear, missing part of its steel cap, one turn of threads left; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$7,000 - \$12,000



71 Rolex Submariner ref 5512 w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Submariner, ref 5512, circa 1962, 42mm including pointed crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with chamfered lugs and bi-directional timing bezel, later stainless steel Rolex tuna can style Oyster bracelet, black matte service dial with tritium painted lume plots, 26J cal 1560, s#176XXX, triple signed including bracelet, inside back ref 5512 with date code of I/62, bracelet ref 93150 with 580 end links and a Z12 date code. Includes the original inner box, manuals, paperwork, chronometer certificate, service paperwork and more. Note this watch is from the original owner since new.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light spotting on plates and wear to rotor edge; excellent-plus service dial with light discoloration spots to lume; excellent-plus service hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers are visible and sharp in appearance, typical dings on the backs of the lugs from bracelet wear; bracelet shows light wear; later Rolex Triplock crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows little wear.

\$7,000 - \$12,000



72 Rolex GMT Master, ref 16700 w/box & more

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, ref 16700, circa 1997, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with chamfered lugs and a bi-directional 24 hour "Pepsi" bezel, stainless steel Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original black glossy dial with applied white gold luminous indices, date aperture at 3, 31J cal 3175, s#U35XXX, triple signed, bracelet ref 78360 with 501B end links and a V6 date code, inside back ref 16700. Includes a green Rolex box as well as paperwork from a more recent sale at Bucherer in New York.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; mint Mercedes hands; polished case shows very little wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows very little wear, very light stretch; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction; box shows little wear.

\$7,000 - \$10,000



73 Rolex GMT Master ref 1675, circa 1967

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, ref 1675, circa 1967, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case and a bi-directional 24 hour bezel insert in black, stainless steel Rolex USA Jubilee bracelet, original matte MK1 Long E dial with luminous painted hour plots, date aperture at 3, 26J cal 1570, s#181XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, inside back ref 1675 with a IV.68 date stamp.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with ideal creamy luminous plots and very light spotting to perimeter; excellent service hands; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers are completely rolled over, bezel with polished knurling, several light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet, several small dings to lugs, light scratches to black bezel; bracelet shows ample stretch; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



74 Rolex Datejust II in 41mm w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust II 41, ref 116334, circa 2012, 41mm x 49mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with an 18K white gold fluted bezel, stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet with micro adjustment, original blue dial with applied Roman numeral indices, 31J cal 3136, s#9Q02XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 72210, inside back ref 2410. Includes original inner and outer box as the original card, manuals, warranty booklet and sales card. The perfect watch for the lover of Rolex Datejust models, just not the traditional size.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint silver hands; unpolished case shows light wear, still retains all of the original factory finishing, two small dents on the inside edge of the top lugs as well as several small dings on the case sides; bracelet shows hardly any wear, no stretch, still retains one piece of factory plastic; original signed crown shows no wear, good threads; mint sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner box shows very little wear.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



75 Heuer Monaco Chronomatic, ref 1133G

WW - Heuer Monaco Chronomatic, ref 1133G, automatic, 40mm x 45mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel modular snap case, round slotted pump pushers set on opposite side of winding crown, gray strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 6, two inset subregisters for minute recording and hour recording, 17J, s#159780, triple signed. Includes an additional gasket and crystal.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent two-tone red and silver hands, relumed luminous compound; unpolished case shows light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, several light dings to back, sides and bezel; Heuer signed crown shows hardly any wear; plastic crystal with light crazing and typical dings from years of wear.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



76 Heuer Autavia GMT MK4

WW - Heuer Autavia GMT chronograph, MK4, ref 2446C, manual wind, 40mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel snap-back compressor case with chamfered lugs, slotted pushers and bi-directional rotating "Pepsi" bezel, black leather rally style strap, original black matte dial with luminous painted indices and red accents, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, s#196658, triple signed. A great example of one of the most popular vintage Heuer models with great flashes of color. Includes Tag Heuer travel case as well as a Heuer crest buckle.

Mvt: Running, GMT and chronograph function and reset properly, skips when winding, nearly mint cosmetic movement condition overall, no oxide, very light scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial, small scratch to minute recording subregister, small black mark on 11 o'clock indice; excellent-plus hands; lightly polished case shows very light wear, lug chamfers are crisp and sharp in appearance, several light dings on back of lugs typical of someone struggling to open a compressor style case; original Heuer signed crown shows little wear, note the crown does wobble a small amount when setting; good plastic crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000



77 Heuer Skipper Chronomatic

WW - Heuer Skipper Chronomatic, ref 16640, automatic, 43mm x 47mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional blue diving bezel and round slotted pump pushers set on opposite side of winding crown, black leather strap, original blue dial with applied silver luminescent indices, date aperture at 6, two inset subregisters with red, white and blue accents for regatta countdown minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 15, s#296503, triple signed. Part of the historically significant partnership for Project 99, Heuer along with Hamilton/Buren, Breitling and Dubois-Depraz set out to construct the world's first automatic chronograph, although who was truly "first" is up for endless debate among vintage collectors.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; excellent orange painted luminous hands with light UV fade to tips; unpolished case shows little wear, still retains all of its original factory finishing, light dings on case back; original signed Heuer crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



78 Longines 30CH Chronograph, non-flyback, 18K gold

WW - Longines 30CH Chronograph, manual wind, 38mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm male lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with faceted lugs and oval edged rectangular pushers, engraved presentation to rear dated 1954, brown alligator strap with later signed Longines buckle, original silvered dial which has aged to a spotted champagne, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 18J cal 30CH (note this is a non flyback version of the 30CH), s#8786470, triple signed. Includes Extract from the Archives detailing a sale date of April 14th, 1954 to Switzerland.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; dial with even surface spotting throughout; gold hands show even spotting; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing as well as lug chamfers, hallmarks are crisp and visible, dings visible on case back and bezel; original Longines signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,600 - \$7,200



79 IWC GST split second chronograph w/B&P

WW - IWC GST split-second chronograph, ref 3715, automatic, 43mm x 49mm to lug tips, original stainless steel screw back case, integrated IWC bracelet, original silver dial with applied silver indices, day-date aperture at 3, 29J cal 79230, s#2945432, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the manuals, paperwork and two extra links.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and split-seconds function and reset properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, several small scratches to bezel and case side, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows no wear, good threads; mint sapphire crystal. Outer box shows light wear, inner box has severely deteriorated, the watch should not be stored in the box as every time it is, the finish adheres to the steel bracelet.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



80 IWC Top Gun Doppelchrono, split second chronograph

WW - IWC Top Gun Doppelchrono, split second chronograph, ref 3799, automatic, 46mm x 56mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original black ceramic case with titanium screw back with the TOP GUN logo, IWC signed rubber strap and titanium buckle, original black dial with luminous painted indices, day-date aperture at 3, 29J cal 79230, s#3716272, triple signed. Truly a lot of watch for the money and a great piece for the fellow with big wrists.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and split-seconds function and reset properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, several small scratches to bezel and case side, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows no wear, good threads; mint sapphire crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



81 Patek Philippe ref 3426/3 in 18K gold

WW - Patek Philippe, Genève, ref 3426/3, circa 1970s, manual wind, 32mm x 32mm top where attached to integrated bracelet, original 18K yellow gold snap back case and integrated bracelet, buckle signed Patek, original champagne dial with applied gold indices, 18J 23-300, Genève seals, movement s#1140079, case s#2643767, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch 53.2 dwt (82.8 g). Includes the original paperwork detailing that the watch was sold in Singapore.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork and light fine scratches; excellent dial with light spotting most notable along perimeter; mint gold hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



82 Patek Philippe, ref 3571/1, 18K gold

WW - Patek Philippe, Genève, ref 3571/1, circa 1970s, manual wind, 26mm x 26mm top where attached to integrated bracelet, original 18K yellow gold snap back case and integrated bracelet with matched textured finish, original textured gold dial with black painted indices at 12, 3, 6 and 9, 18J cal 175 with Genève seals, movement s#1168579, case s#2688327, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch 55.3 dwt (86.0 g). Includes period Patek presentation box. A great watch for someone who wants a heavy gold Patek.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; excellent dial with hardly any surface spotting, fine scratch near 6 which blends into the textured dial's design; black painted hands with light paint loss to minute; lightly polished case shows light wear, hallmarks crisp and visible, several light dings to bezel; original signed crown shows no wear; good sapphire crystal. Light dings to outside of box as well as light staining to interior.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



83 Rolex Explorer II ref 16570

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Explorer II, ref 16570, circa 1994, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with fixed 24 hour bezel, Oyster bracelet with tuna can style clasp with fold over safety, original black glossy dial with applied luminous indices, date aperture at 3, 31J cal 3185, s#573XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 93150 with P1 date code, note this is a Submariner bracelet but still fits this watch perfectly, inside back ref 16570. Includes an aftermarket Rolex box, manuals and sales papers from Torneau.

Mvt: Running, GMT function operates and sets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light wear to brass on leading edge of main plate; flawless dial; mint luminous Mercedes hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings on case back and backs of lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; excellent sapphire crystal. Aftermarket boxes show little wear.

\$4,000 - \$7,000

European Pocket Watches Section 1



84 Klaftenberger, minute repeat w/perpetual calendar

EPW - Klaftenberger, to the Queen, 157 Regent Street, London, minute repeater with four-year perpetual calendar and moon-phase, 53mm, massive 18K gold OF original case bearing London hallmarks for 1877, casemaker's "A S" in cameo, gold cuvette, white enamel quadruple-sunk dial, aperture for lunar phases within seconds-register, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstone, at least 24j, gilt mvt, s#11547. Gross weight of assembled watch 108.2 dwt (168.3 g). An excellent example of this complication, with an impressive and substantial in-hand presence.

Mvt: Running, frequently with good repeat function though with occasional inconsistencies such as an occasional omission of one hour strike, frequently strikes have good repeat tone but occasional strikes with rattle, calendar functions all advancing as hands set forward, day, date, and month advancing properly via adjustment tabs, moonphase not adjusting via adjustment tab, overhaul needed if moonphase adjustment tab function is desired, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some fine scratches around center, some small nicks to left side of main plate, main plate with some mild ultra-fine scratch striations in areas from past light wiping(s); nearly flawless dial with tiny nick to lower rim of date register hole; excellent hands, some small bits of finish loss to minute tip; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass bull's-eye crystal.

\$16,000 - \$24,000

85 Patek Philippe, spring detent pocket chronometer



EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, very rare pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement, mvt marked for retailer Schmidt & Fox of Hartford, Conn., 50mm, 18K gold American-made HC by A.W.Co. with monogram initials to front, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial with Arabic hour numerals in radial orientation, SW-SS, spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, 16-17J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#97720. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.2 dwt (101.4 g). A very rare watch with pocket chronometer spring detent escapement which is seldom seen among Patek Philippe production. We do not see any externally visible sign of this case having held another movement but we believe it is potentially a recase. We do not have extract paperwork for this watch to indicate whether it was shipped cased from Patek Philippe (which would indicate this as a recase) or if it was shipped as a movement only (which would allow possibility for an American-made case).

Mvt: Running, a slight audible "gallop" of beat occurs once with each revolution of the escape wheel, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with light perimeter hl outside minute chapter at 9, small fine scratch to lower field of seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows light to medium wear, mild soft crease type ding toward right perimeter of front, slight soft ding toward upper-right perimeter of front, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through shoulders; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$12,000 - \$22,000

86 Vacheron & Constantin, skeletonized rose gold mvt



EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, extraordinary skeletonized gold and enamel watch made for retailer J.E. Caldwell & Co. of Philadelphia, mvt with skeletonized rose gold plates and barrel, mvt marked "Made for JE Caldwell & Co," 44mm, 18K gold (tested) OF original display case with black enameled bezels, band, pendant, bow, and crown, front bezel with elegant Breguet style hour numerals and with minute chapter in negative gold space which serve as the dial, rose gold and black enamel hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, ornately pierced and engraved rose gold plates and barrel, train in matching rose gold, s#406073 to edge of center bridge. Comes as pictured with a matching 18K gold and black enameled 10-inch chain with T-bar. Gross weight of assembled watch 27.7 dwt (43.3 g). Gross weight of 18K gold and enameled chain 12.0 dwt (18.7 g). A truly exceptional piece that is by far the most visually appealing Vacheron & Constantin pocket watch we have had the pleasure to handle. The contrast of yellow gold, rose gold, and black enamel is delightful, and this watch exudes an elegance and charm that in this cataloger's opinion is just not found among more modern skeletonized high end European pocket watches. For further discussion and photos of Vacheron & Constantin's skeletonized masterpieces, including a 1927 dated example that appears to be a nearly exact match to the present movement, we recommend this post on the WatchProSite forum - <https://www.watchprosite.com/vacheron-constantin/best-of-the-hour-lounge-skeletonizing/14.1460856.13724741/>

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, small fine scratches around stem detent screw; fine hands with restored black enamel having soft glaze; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, black enameling of bezels, band, and pendant is fully intact; tight bow with black enameling substantially intact having only some tiny flakes of loss to top edge, crown shows hardly any wear and with black enameling fully intact; front glass crystal with a bit of glue excess at its seat, good rear glass crystal; chain shows little wear, links with black enamel restorations and some areas of loss.

\$8,000 - \$16,000



87 Touchon & Co, rare miniature minute repeater

LPW - Touchon & Co, Geneva, rare miniature minute repeater, 33mm, 6.2mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold OF original case with hidden rear hinge, initials to rear, gilt dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel and counterpoise, 24-31J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#10294 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 15.2 dwt (23.6 g). A superb piece throughout with a delightful tone to its repeat strike, minute repeaters of this small size and in excellent functional and cosmetic condition are very rarely encountered. Although this watch is of typical pendant watch sizing, we have chosen to present it among the European pocket watch portion of this catalog due to its primary collectible appeal stemming from its high grade complication.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with few mild micro-fine scratches; excellent hands, oxide to minute tip; case shows hardly any wear, very few negligible minuscule pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$10,000 - \$15,000



88 Swiss, tandem-wind quarter repeating clockwatch

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, tandem-winding quarter-hour repeater grande and petite sonnerie clockwatch, 57mm, 18K gold original HC with attractive front detail of a hunting dog with bird in mouth surrounded by musical instruments and foliate detail, signed gold cuvette, originally also with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 35J per cuvette inscription, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#17880 and s#13806 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 95.0 dwt (147.8 g). Our consignor notes that the dial of this watch is signed "Emile Gabus" on its reverse, and that in communication with a specialist he was informed that the ebauche of the movement was a product of Aubert Freres with the movement likely finished by Louis-Elisée Piguet. The specialist also noted that he considered "the vertical arrangement of the hammers" to be the most interesting feature of the movement's design. Further our consignor notes that this watch was obtained by himself from Cortrie Auction, which identified its original owner as being Alexander Friedrich Georg, count of Platen Hallermund (May 18, 1875 - July 23, 1944). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good grande and petite sonnerie functions, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, small mar adjacent balance cock screw; dial with light hls to right side and with an associated minuscule pinpoint surface nick at junction of two hls; excellent hands; case was originally with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, case shows light to medium wear, scattered dents or dings to rear, ding to cuvette near center, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through rear shoulder and with portions of front shoulder fully lost, front engraving detail remains clear and attractive; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$10,000 - \$14,000



89 Richardson, Chinese market enamel w/pearls, 56mm

EPW - Richardson, London, polychrome enamel and pearl-set center-seconds duplex for Chinese market, 56mm, gilt silver OF original case with magnificent polychrome enamel rear elephant hunting scene, seed pearl-set bezel and rear perimeter, inner rear with false 18K marking and false hallmarks in imitation of London style, brass cuvette, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), duplex escapement with capped escape wheel, five-spoke balance with diamond endstone, ornately engraved gilt mvt, s#39 with matching serial number within case. A magnificent piece, with its striking rear scene in vibrant color.

Mvt: NR, will tick for short intervals after a twist but stops without continuing for extended periods, overhaul needed, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, mild oxide to steelwork, barrel missing stopworks elements; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, some scattered nicks to band, no dents, rear enamel substantially intact with only a small strip of dark fill material at lower perimeter presumably covering some enamel loss at this area, all seed pearls present, brass cuvette with darkened tone; bow pivots freely, push shows light wear with gilt loss; good glass crystal.

\$6,000 - \$12,000

90 Cartier, lapis lazuli, 18K and enamel, Art Deco



EPW - Cartier, France, mvt signed by European Watch and Clock Co, 50mm, lapis lazuli OF original case with 18K gold and black enameled bezel, gold crown with sapphire cabochon, gold and enamel bow, engine turned silver dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18j, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, no s# visible. Gross weight of assembled watch 32.1 dwt (50.0 g). A rare and visually spectacular piece, lapis lazuli cased Cartier pocket watches rarely come to market. This is the first example we have had the pleasure to handle.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; excellent dial with some mild light spotting; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, superb surfaces with no dings or fractures, bezel enameling superb with few negligible pinpoint nicks, bezel retained by gold screws one of which is missing and others with some marring of their heads; bow pivots freely, enamel excellent with few pinpoint nicks, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000

91 Haas Neveux & Co, minute repeater w/split chrono



EPW - Haas Neveux & Co, Genève, minute repeater with split-seconds chronograph and 30-minute register, 49mm, 18K rose gold OF original H.N. & Co. case with hidden hinges, small Jürgensen-style lips, slide on band at 12:30 to allow/prevent chronograph function, gold cuvette, white enamel triple-sunk dial, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 37J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, twin Genève seals, s#19218 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.1 dwt (96.7 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good primary chronograph function aside from somewhat choppy motion of hand due to very frequent stalls for a beat or two before hand skips forward to correct position, good split-seconds function, good minute register function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered very small micro-fine scratches and tiny surface nicks; dial with outer chapter hls at 7, outer chapter hl near 12, hl above seconds-register, hl below 30-minute register, hl to right side of center section; nearly mint hour hand, minute hand, and sweep-seconds-hands, fine subsidiary seconds-hand with bend to its tail, excellent minute register hand is gilt and of differing tone relative to other hands; case shows light wear, micro-fine scratches to rear, nick or small ding to front of band at 11:30, tiny bit of metal loss adjacent right side of bezel hinge, few scattered negligible pinpoint nicks and extremely subtle soft dings, case rear and cuvette open somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees), case front opens a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; clean plastic crystal.

\$6,000 - \$9,000

92 Patek Philippe, five-minute repeater, 52mm, heavy



EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, five-minute repeater, dial marked for retailer Palmer, Bachelder & Co. of Boston, Mass, 52mm, heavy 18K gold OF original PP.Co case with small Jürgensen-style lips, initials to rear, 1882 presentation within rear, signed gold cuvette marked additionally for retailer, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 26-33j, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#65077 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 73.9 dwt (114.9 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function, repeat tone good at times but at times with some audible rattle, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, ratchet wheel with one broken tooth but winding function remains unaffected; dial with hl from 11:30 to center, light hl above seconds-register; excellent hands, minute with oxide to tip and some marring of tip, hour and minute are blue, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows little wear, ding to bezel at 9 with some associated surface pecks, some scattered pinpoint nicks elsewhere, no dents, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000

93 Agassiz split chrono w/Anheuser Busch presentation



EPW - Agassiz, Swiss, split-seconds chronograph with Anheuser Busch provenance, 53mm, heavy 18K gold original J&S (Jeannot & Shiebler) HC with additional marking for retailer M.W & T. of St. Louis, front with engraved Anheuser Busch logo of capital "A," eagle, and patriotic crest, rear with monogram "K A" initials, gold cuvette engraved "Presented to Adam Kohl by A. Busch January 16, 1901," white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, lever escapement with counterpoise, at least 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#85216. Comes as pictured with a 14-inch 14K gold (tested) watch chain with T-bar and with replacement 10K gold (tested) clasp and gold-filled spring-ring, and watch comes also with an attached Anheuser Busch fob in 14K gold (tested) and sterling silver with red, white, and blue enameling and with inset diamonds and rubies. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.5 dwt (143.9 g). Gross weight of 14K gold watch chain with replacement 10K gold clasp and gold-filled spring-ring 25.3 dwt (39.4 g). Gross weight of 14K gold and sterling silver watch fob 6.3 dwt (9.9 g). A terrific piece with notable provenance to America's largest brewing company. Adam Kohl was a manager of Anheuser Busch's Peoria, Illinois district for a number of years.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph, split-seconds, and minute register functions, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches and some mild haze to plate surfaces; dial with light hl at 1, tiny surface nick to upper-right field of seconds-register, some tiny bits of paste evident at seating of seconds-register and 30-minute register indicating these have been re-secured; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, ding to lower-right front shoulder, dent to band at 9, ding to band at 7:30, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Chain shows light wear, spring-ring for fob attachment is of different gold tone. Fob shows light wear, enamel detail full present, all gemstones are present.

\$5,000 - \$7,600

94 Arnold, Frodsham half-quarter repeat spring detent



EPW - Arnold, Cha.s Frodsham, 84 Strand, London, half-quarter-hour repeater pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement and free-sprung balance, 55mm, massive 18K gold OF case with only only an "18C" marking, gold cuvette, refinished white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#6919. Gross weight of assembled watch 104.1 dwt (161.9 g). A rare, complicated pocket chronometer that is currently in need of skilled restoration but remains a very deserving project.

Mvt: NR, broken balance staff, broken detent spring, good repeat function and tone aside from a notable sluggishness of strike progression, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, upper plate surfaces with ultra-fine scratch striations from past wipings, balance cock foot with numerous small fine scratches; refinished dial with small scratch above seconds-register, small perimeter scratch at 10:30; nearly mint hands, seconds-hand of different tone; case shows little wear, no dents or dings; tight bow; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,600

95 Jules Jürgensen, pivoted detent pocket chronometer



EPW - Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, pocket chronometer with pivoted detent escapement, 52mm, heavy 18K gold original Jules Jürgensen HC with Jürgensen lips, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-bow-set, fully capped pivoted detent escapement, 20-21J, spotted pattern nickel damascene, s#11673 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 82.6 dwt (128.4 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with mild toning, some scattered surface spots and fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with short hls below seconds-register at 5:30 and 6, very short hl above seconds-register, two minuscule nicks to upper rim of seconds-register; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fair minute hand with near complete finish loss; case shows hardly any wear, very subtle soft small ding to upper-left shoulder of front, no dents, excellent engine turning detail; crown shows very little wear, tight bow thinned at top; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$6,400

96 Lepine, quarter repeating à toc, 51mm, 18K



EPW - Lepine a Paris, cylinder montre à toc (dumb striking) quarter-hour repeater, 51mm, 18K rose and green gold OF original case with Lepine's distinctive "secret" opening of rear activated by twisting of pendant, rear with elegant design of 5 petal flowers amongst a spiral field, signed gilt cuvette, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, gilt mvt with standing barrel, repeat via a single hammer, s#5141 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.3 dwt (96.7 g). A very attractive watch that well illustrates Lepine's sophisticated and avant-garde style.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function, good à toc tap, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some fine scratches to barrel, some lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, some oxide to steelwork; visible portion of dial with cluster of perimeter hls between 3 and 7 with some associated surface flakes at and near 5; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, cuvette with numerous fine scratches from past key slips, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely; domed glass crystal with few very short scratches and nicks near center.

\$3,000 - \$6,000

97 Abraham Louis Breguet, quarter repeater, 52mm



EPW - Abraham Louis Breguet, Paris, marked to dial as "Breguet et Fils," quarter-hour repeater, 52mm, 14K or better rose gold (tested, exhibiting fade of 18K solution on stone, no fade of 14K solution) OF recase of later vintage, engine turned silver dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), ruby cylinder escapement, balance with parachute shock with bi-metallic compensation curb system, gilt mvt, s#3743 within later case, mvt with no evident s#. For comparison purposes to the present movement and dial, we recommend an identical style Breguet et Fils quarter-hour repeater at serial number 3327 was sold by Antiquorum Auction in 2016; its photos and information can be viewed at the following link - https://catalog.antiquorum.swiss/en/lots/breguet-lot-299-422?browse_all=1&page=1&q=Ratchet+Watch+Key - and we note the Antiquorum description conveys serial number only from the case of the watch. From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf> - and please note that the present piece is illustrated as item 18 within the catalog with the text "18. BREGUET ET FILS, c. 1820, later gold case, engine-turned silver dial, key-wind push hour-repeating movement with ruby-cylinder escapement and steel hammers striking gongs, 51mm. This became the famous firm's name in 1807 when Abraham-Louis Breguet partnered with his son Antoine-Louis. Collector Notes: In 1783 Breguet invented an innovative repeating method by fitting steel wire gongs around the periphery of the movement. During the French Revolution, "toc" repetition became less popular. The new gongs enabled thinner watch designs and cleaner sounds. Earlier Breguet movements may have toc repeating, but later ones used this gong system."

Mvt: Running, inconsistent repeat function with frequent errors to return of hour strikes which follow no discernible pattern, good repeat tone aside from a consistent return of final quarter-hour strike as a soft tap, overhaul needed for normalized repeat function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some oxide to steelwork, some elements of barrel stopworks with micro-fine scratch striations from a past sanding; dial with some typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches, some small surface marks at 10:30, some losses of black color to hour numerals; excellent hands; case lids opening substantially wide (bezel to approximately 165 degrees, rear and cuvette to approximately 150 degrees), case shows light wear, scattered dings and few nicks to rear causing rippling of reflected light, small gouge to bezel at 10; bow pivots semi-freely; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000

98 Frederick Fatton, quarter repeater, ruby cylinder



EPW - Frederick Fatton, London, quarter-hour repeater with concealed plunge activation (pull pendant cap out and rotate 90 degrees to activate repeat plunge), 43mm, heavy 18K gold OF original case bearing London hallmarks for 1821, signed gold cuvette secured by a screw, silver Tavernier style engine turned dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), ruby cylinder escapement, capped escape wheel, 9j, rose gold balance wheel, standing barrel, gilt mvt, s#72647 scribed inside cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.5 dwt (61.5 g). An excellent example from this notable maker, Fredrick Louis Fatton worked under the celebrated Abraham Louis Breguet before proceeding to become Breguet's agent to London. Fatton was one of several makers to use the "Elève de Breguet" (student of Breguet) signature among a portion of his work, though the present example is not so-signed.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, balance cock table with some scratches and finish loss, remainder of mvt surfaces with fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, mismatched affixing screws and screw at 9 does not reach a firm end point as its head turns endlessly; fine hands; case shows hardly any wear, small nick to lower edge of rear, protruding dent to cuvette at side adjacent hinge, excellent engine turning detail; tight bow, plunge shows light wear; glass bull's-eye crystal with very small nick at upper perimeter.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



99 **Finer & Nowland, spring detent pocket chronometer**

EPW - Finer & Nowland, London, fusee pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement and helical hairspring, 52mm, heavy 18K rose gold OF case bearing London hallmarks for 1811, casemaker's incuse "I R" marking, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), spring detent escapement, free-sprung bi-metallic balance with helical hairspring and large timing weights, gilt mvt, s#2185 to mvt, s#306 to dial, s#269 to case. Gross weight of assembled watch 90.7 dwt (141.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze to portions of gilt surfaces, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; flawless dial; excellent hands; case shows light wear, evident small repair with associated small protruding mark toward upper-left of rear that appears likely to have been caused by a punch mark that punctured the surface, crease type ding to lower-right perimeter of rear, ding to lower-left rear shoulder; tight bow; glass crystal with some scattered short scratches and small nicks.

\$4,000 - \$5,600

100 **HR Ekegren, chronograph w/minute recorder, 18K HC**



EPW - H.R. Ekegren, Genève, chronograph with 60-minute recorder on central hand, 53mm, heavy 18K gold original Ekegren HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, initials to front, signed gold cuvette is also engraved "John Calame, 3 Septembre 1874," white enamel SS dial, SW-shift-locking-LS with setting disengaged by closing of case front lid, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, at least 23J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#16219 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 86.6 dwt (134.7 g). An unusual and interesting early H.R. Ekegren complication. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute recorder function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with cluster of hls between 3 and 4, hls below seconds-register, hl above seconds-register, fine scratch above center, small flake to lower-right rim of seconds-register hole; nearly mint hands; case front lift springs sometimes needing assistance to open lid and are allowing lid to tilt back approximately halfway toward closed with gravity, opened case cuvette with tendency to frequently "catch" inside inner lip of opened rear lid, case shows medium wear, few scattered mild dings to rear evident as rippling of reflection, mild dings to band at 6, small nick to right shoulder of front, cuvette with some crease type dents to shoulder in area below date engraving, reduced engraving detail; tight replacement bow of different gold tone, crown shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$5,400

101 **Ami Lecoultre, split chrono w/jump, 53mm, 18K HC**



EPW - Ami Lecoultre, Swiss, split-seconds chronograph with 1/4-second jump, 53mm, very heavy 18K gold original HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, initials engraved to front, gold cuvette with 1890 presentation, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, at least 23J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#3118 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 93.7 dwt (145.6 g). Our consignor notes that in communication with a specialist regarding this watch he was informed that Ami Lecoultre "was also one of the best Swiss watchmakers, he takes place on my list of the ten most extraordinary Swiss horologists. He was born in 1843 as Charles - Ami Lecoultre. In 1868, when he married Zélie Adèle Piguet, he added his wife's last name and became Charles - Ami Lecoultre - Piguet, a perfectly normal Swiss custom of the time. The vast majority of his watches were signed just Ami Lecoultre even after the marriage." and that "The first who successfully invented a way to install small jump seconds on a regular chronograph was Charles - Ami Lecoultre - Piguet, who applied for a French patent on April 29, 1886 (No. 175793), as well as for a US one (two months later, No. 355,403). He developed and produced his own caliber, very well finished, which sold well. The chronograph mechanism was placed on the back of the movement and the jump quarter seconds (diablotine or foudroyante) mechanism was installed under the dial." From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and split-seconds functions aside from split-seconds-hand resetting back to one mark before zero, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, slight toning and few scattered tiny dark spots to plates, few negligible specks of oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with few fine surface scratches; fine-plus hands with few tiny spots of color loss, tiny spot of dried residue to upper sweep-seconds-hand at center; case shows ample wear, fine scratch to upper-left cuvette edge, dent of approximately 13mm length to lower-left perimeter of front adjacent to edge, some dings elsewhere to front perimeter, few mild soft nicks to band, substantially reduced engraving detail with areas of full loss; tight bow, crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystals.

\$4,000 - \$5,200



102 Verge ring watch, in form of 16th century design

EPW - Johann Fischer, Grossenhain, rare ring form verge watch in 16th century design and style, oval watch casing measures 26mm x 18.5mm, ring portion is approximately a size 10, gilt silver case with hinged upper lid, perimeter of oval case with inscription of "TEMPVS EDAX RERVVM (time devours all things) TACITI SENESIMVS ANNIS (silent old years)" and "TEMPOPA PRETERIVT MORE FIVENTI AOVE," underside of case with an engraved crest, ring shank with rams on each side, inner surface of ring shank is marked "WOLFGANGH GRAF ZV CASTEL," gilt dial with silver hour chapter, single hand, KW (key not included with this lot) with setting via push of hand, verge escapement, round balance without hairspring, oval gilt mvt, no visible s#. Comes as pictured with an unmarked leather box. Currently not running and in need of much skilled restoration, this is a truly fascinating and visually striking piece. The external design of this ring watch is substantially in accord with an illustration from a publication dated 1561, specifically plate 32 from "Livre d'Anneaux d'Orfèvrerie" by Pierre Woeiriort de Bouzey, and please see our photos for a image of the plated illustration of ring watch design. The movement of this watch is likewise in the style of 16th century watchmaking, with pre-hairspring style balance arrangement and with other aspects of the era. In contrast with this ostensible dating though, we note though that the signature of the watch aligns with an entry in Brian Loomes' "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" for a Johann Benjamin Fischer of Dresden with the additional note that in 1780 he was court clockmaker, and that he was "granted permit to start a factory in Gros-senhain (sic)." If this entry as-written is indeed correct and applicable to the present piece, this indicates a likely proper dating and attribution as a late 18th century piece that was produced in homage, or imitation, of 16th century style. We suspect this interpretation is likely the correct, that this piece is likely of late 18th century origins and executed in the style of a piece approximately two centuries prior, but as we do not have further information toward a definitive conclusion we ask that bidders make their own assessment as to its dating.

Mvt: NR, incomplete with missing items including contrate wheel, catgut, and motion works, areas of soldered past repairs evident to dial plate, center wheel arbor protrudes through a far larger plate aperture, mvt is not secured to dial which lifts off freely; excellent dial; fine hand is currently being held in its position as pictured by a small speck of Rodico; case and ring shank show light wear, some typical small nicks, good engraving detail, areas of gilt loss; crystal with numerous mild fine scratches and pinpoint nicks. Box shows substantial wear, portions of finish loss to exterior, button latch good.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

103 Gruen, Fiftieth Anniversary Watch, 18K white gold



EPW - Gruen, Fiftieth Anniversary Watch, "Twenty-One 21 Jewels & Two 2 Diamonds" marked mvt with gold plates, Swiss-made for American market, 45mm at widest point (mvt is a 12S for North American market), 18K white gold original pentagonal Gruen Verithin case with attractive perimeter engraving and fancy bow, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstones over balance and escape wheel, ornately engraved rose gold mvt plates, s#261. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.1 dwt (68.6 g). The Gruen Fiftieth Anniversary Watch was produced in 1924 with a total output of 650 made; this total figure corresponds to a group of 600 in recognition of each of the months of the 50 years along with a separately numbered series of 50 in recognition of each of the years. These watches catered to a very exclusive clientèle, being marketed as "The Priceless Possession of a Few" at a prohibitively expensive base cost of \$500 in 1924. For those who weren't feeling quite extravagant enough with just the \$500 base cost in 1924 dollars, there were even higher priced options available with upgrades of case material, finish, and design.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plate; dial with some slight darkening and spotting at perimeter areas which are largely under bezel, some toning to numerals, a very faint trace of a "Switzerland" marking remains evident at dial's lower perimeter, dial surfaces with some signs of light cleaning; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, some micro-fine scratches to brushed rear finish, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; glass crystal with short scratch left of center and with some glue excess at its seat.

\$3,600 - \$5,000

104 J Ruegger, quarter repeating musical, 18K rose



EPW - Js. Ruegger, Genève, quarter-hour repeater with musical function playing in passing on the hours and also on demand, 58mm, 18K rose gold OF original case with slide on band at 6 for musical function on demand, signed gilt cuvette, slide below cuvette at right side for silencing musical function from playing in passing on the hours, beautiful gilt dial with white enamel hour plaques, blue enamel at center with multicolor and gold foil urn and floral detail, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, gilt mvt, s#17957. Gross weight of assembled watch 79.4 dwt (123.5 g).

Mvt: Running, frequently with good repeat function but occasionally with errors of hour strike consisting of additional strike or strikes, good repeat tone, good musical function playing in passing hours and also on demand, overhaul needed if fully consistent and correct repeat function is desired, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with painted restoration to upper perimeter of blue enamel portion, gilt perimeter and white enamel hour plaques are excellent; excellent hands; case shows light wear, scattered dings to rear, ding to bezel near 6, few additional lesser dings elsewhere to bezel and band, mild ding to cuvette perimeter, reduced engine turning detail with small bit of full loss above center rear; bow pivots freely; good domed glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

105 Continental, quarter repeater w/musical function



EPW - Unsigned Continental, quarter-hour repeater with musical function playing in passing on the hours and also on demand, 57mm, 18K rose gold (tested) OF original case with slide on band at 9 for musical function on demand, gilt cuvette, slide below cuvette at right side for silencing musical function from playing in passing on the hours, engine turned gold dial, serpentine hands, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), cylinder escapement, gilt mvt, s#1899 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 84.3 dwt (131.1 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function aside from occasional sluggishness to progression of quarter-hour strikes, good repeat tone, good musical function playing in passing hours and also on demand, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, some scattered micro-fine scratches, some mild ultra-fine scratch striations from past light wiping(s); dial with three dings to its hour chapter between 5:30 and 7:30, some scattered micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, rear with mild soft ding toward lower-right perimeter, some scattered nicks to bezel and rear perimeter, superb engine turning detail, rear hinge missing an end-cap; tight bow; good glass bull's-eye crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



106 LeCoultre, minute repeater, 46mm, 18K

EPW - LeCoultre, Swiss (our consignor's believed attribution, with which we concur), minute repeater, marked to mvt and dial for retailer Bigelow Kennard & Co of Boston, 46mm, 18K gold OF original case with hidden rear hinge, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 26-33], fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#5786. Gross weight of assembled watch 48.0 dwt (74.6 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, repeat bridge with micro-fine scratch striations from a past sanding, some typical small micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with hl from center to 2, faint hls within seconds-register, short hl above seconds-register with tiny associated surface nick, edge flake at 3, some scattered small surface fine scratches, surface nicks, and edge nicks elsewhere; case shows little wear, mild soft ding to upper perimeter of rear, cuvette with play at hinge and opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity, case rear opens a bit less than 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,400 - \$4,800



107 Edouard Richard, minute repeater, 46mm, 14K

EPW - Edouard Richard, Locle, minute repeater, 46mm, 14K gold OF original E.W. case with initials to rear, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 26-33], fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#127713. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.1 dwt (68.6 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone with occasional exception that minute strike is occasionally one or two minutes off, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches, mild oxide to one repeat hammer; flawless dial; nearly mint hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with some oxide and slight bend to tip, hour and minute hands are plum colored, seconds-hand is blue; case shows light wear, slight ding causing small subtle flat spot to band at 6:30, small protruding ding to cuvette center, reduced engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,600



108 Dent, spring detent pocket chronometer, heavy 18K

EPW - Dent, 61 Strand & 34 Royal Exchange, London, gold fusee pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement, free-sprung balance and helical hairspring, 52mm, very heavy 18K gold original Dent HC bearing London hallmarks for 1867, "F M" marking in cameo for casemaker Frederick Samuel Matthews, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), spring-detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung balance with helical hairspring and diamond endstone, 14-15], gilt mvt, s#32445 with matching serial number to dial and within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 85.1 dwt (132.4 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze to gilt surfaces, few small fine to micro-fine scratches, mild ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with two hls between center and signature, short hl above seconds-register; fine hands, hour and minute with some portions of finish loss; case shows medium wear, few pinpoint nicks, no dents, front lift springs allowing lid to tilt back somewhat toward closed with gravity, case rear with some play at hinge and falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, push shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$4,600



109 Maison B Haas, rare cover-winding, heavy 18K HC

EPW - Maison B. Haas, Jeune, rare cover-winding "Remontoir Perpetuel," 53mm, heavy 18K gold original HC with initials to front, rear with engraved anchor, caduceus, and cornucopia, small Jürgensen-style lips, signed gold cuvette bearing attributes, white enamel SS dial with gold foil 5-minute markers, cover-wind with watch winding each time front cover is closed and mechanism disengaging when full winding is reached, shift-locking-LS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, at least 21J, single visible winding wheel with wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#15795 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 73.7 dwt (114.7 g). A superb and elegant example of this rare cover-winding watch. From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d-3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Running, good cover-winding function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scratch between base of click spring and winding wheel, some typical fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with some small micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, ding to band at 11:30 and scattered small nicks to band, few dings to rear shoulder, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,600



110 JM Badollet, perpetual calendar w/moonphase, 18K

EPW - J.M. Badollet & Cie, Genève, perpetual calendar with moonphase, 51mm, heavy 18K rose gold OF original case with small Jürgensen-style lips, royal blue enameled ornate monogram initials to rear, signed gold cuvette, white enamel quintuple-sunk dial with moonphase aperture at 12, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 19J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#31549. Gross weight of assembled watch 66.2 dwt (103.1 g).

Mvt: Running, good calendar function, calendar indications advance via a single button on band near 6:30 which has good function, this style of calendar advancement is designed to be synchronized by a watch-maker since individual adjustment of days, dates, months or years is not possible, the calendar hands are currently properly synchronized to display for March 2024 indication, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some areas of mild haze and scattered micro-fine scratches, scattered oxide spotting to regulator, balance jewel cap, and hairspring stud; dial with scattered hls, patched chip within day register right of center and patched thin chip following a hl within left of day register, small flake to upper rim of seconds-register hole, seconds-register has apparently been re-secured and has a small bit of gap to its seating at lower portion; excellent hands; case shows light wear, sharp prominent ding to lower perimeter of rear above right side of hinge, two prominent dings to band near 8, ding to bezel at 8, some additional scattered lesser dings and nicks elsewhere, rear enamel substantially intact with some losses at perimeter areas, case rear leaving gap to band when closed in areas which is most notable along right side; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,600



111 Paul Ditisheim, w/Guillaume balance, 55mm, 18K

EPW - Paul Ditisheim, Chaux-de-Fonds, top grade lever with Guillaume balance, mvt marked "Compensateur Guillaume," case and dial marked for retailer Revello & Maglio of Montevideo, Uruguay, 55mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Paul Ditisheim case with small Jürgensen-style lips, signed gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, 20-21J, Guillaume balance, wheel satin nickel finish, s#44762 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with its original fitted box containing origin certificate with correctly matching serial number and also with an extra mainspring wrapped in foil (see last photograph). Gross weight of assembled watch 73.9 dwt (115.0 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches, dial with scratch to right side of center section, cluster of outer chapter hls at 10, two outer chapter hls at 8, dial with edge chip at 9 and some small associated adjacent edge fractures under bezel, some printing loss to "Maglio" marking over seconds-register; excellent hands, small patch of oxide to tip of minute; case shows hardly any wear, mild small ding to band at 8:30, few nicks elsewhere to band, no dents; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal; box shows light wear, a Christie's sticker from an auction long ago is applied to its upper lid, inner lid liner with some darkening.

\$3,400 - \$4,200

112 Charles Frodsham, lever w/winding indicator, 18K



EPW - Charles Frodsham, 84 Strand, London, with interesting early Nevada history, lever fusee with winding indicator, 52mm, very heavy 18K rose gold drum style original American-made D.F.C. & Co. OF case with mock crown serving only as a push to open case rear, case rear with ornate monogram "C W T" initials, engraved "Members 1st Legislative Assembly State of Nevada to Hon. C.W. Tozer, Speaker" inside rear, gold cuvette engraved "1865," fluted pendant, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstone, 20-21J, gilt mvt, s#02333 with matching serial number to dial and within case. Watch comes as pictured with the small placard that was alongside the present watch while it was on display at the NAWCC museum during their 2019 Civil War timepieces exhibit. Gross weight of assembled watch 84.2 dwt (130.9 g). The individual who this watch was presented to, C.W. Tozer, was the first speaker of the Nevada state legislature, and this watch was presented in the year in which the American Civil War ended. Please see our final photo for some additional biographical information regarding C.W. Tozer. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze spotting and scattered micro-fine scratches, ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with short hl below seconds-register at 6, fine scratches at 10; nearly mint hour hand, minute hand, and seconds-hand, fine winding indicator hand with some finish loss; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight bow, mock crown shows light wear, ding to its top front; good glass crystal.

\$3,200 - \$4,000

113 L Leroy & Co, split chronograph w/register, silver



EPW - L. Leroy & Co, Paris, split-seconds chronograph with 60-minute register, mvt with Vipere marking of Besançon Observatory rating, 54mm, silver OF original L. Leroy & Cie case with small gold-capped Jürgen-style lips, gold-capped thumb catch, gold-capped olivettes for setting and hacking function, signed silver cuvette, white enamel DS dial, SW-pin-set with setting on band at 1 and additional pin on band at 9 for hacking function, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, at least 19J, Guillaume balance, gilt mvt with Vipere marking to dial plate near balance wheel, s#13416 to cuvette. A very attractive high grade rattrapante by Leroy that comes as pictured with a copy of its First Class Bulletin de Marche rating at Besançon Observatory. From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Running, good split-seconds chronograph function, good minute register function, good hacking function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some abrasion to balance cock center, some small fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with light hls below seconds-register, light hl at center between hands and bottom of minute register; excellent hands; case shows light wear, dents to band causing flat spots at 4:30, 6, and 9:30, few dings near rear center, some denting to cuvette, case rear opens short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees); bow pivots freely, crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,400

114 Longines, Coronation, 45mm, platinum w/sapphire



EPW - Longines, Swiss, Coronation model, 45mm, platinum OF original display case with synthetic sapphire-set band, silvered dial with applied white gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with diamond capped escape wheel, diamond balance endstone, jeweled barrel arbor, 21J, wheel satin rose gold finish, caliber 18.95M, s#5453922. Comes as pictured with an associated Longines marked fitted box. Gross weight of assembled watch 29.0 dwt (45.1 g). A beautiful and intriguing top grade movement, we note that all visible jewelings is clear and faceted and suspect this movement may employ diamond jewelings throughout.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with few infinitesimal marks in visible portion, some larger spots under bezel; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, platinum portion with no dents or dings, sapphire at 6 is mostly chipped away, six scattered other sapphires with smaller amounts of chipping; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystals. Box shows light wear, some darkening and typical marks to exterior.

\$1,200 - \$2,400

American Pocket Watches Section 1



115 Charles Fasoldt, co-axial patent chronometer, 18K

APW - Charles Fasoldt, Albany, NY, co-axial double wheel escapement lever chronometer, 16J, approximately 20S, 18K gold original "E H" (E. Humbert) HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette, "C. Fasoldt Patent Chronometer Albany NY" marked white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), co-axial chronometer lever escapement, rose gold jewel setting on third wheel, rose gold and steel Fasoldt patent regulator, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#390. Gross weight of assembled watch 100.8 dwt (156.8 g). An excellent example from this eminent independent American watchmaker, in total it is believed that Charles Fasoldt's lifetime output was a bit under 450 watches.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with perimeter hl between 11:30 and 12:30; nearly mint hands, hour and minute are blue, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows ample wear, soft ding or mild small soft dent to left shoulder of rear, full loss of front engine turning detail, rear engine turning detail remaining mostly lightly visible around central portions with full loss through shoulders, front lift spring allowing lid to tilt back a small bit toward closed with gravity, front hinge missing one end-cap; tight bow, push shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$16,000 - \$24,000

116 F Nicoud, minute repeater, for EW Trask of Aurora



APW - Frederic Nicoud, Chaux-de-Fonds, minute repeater, personal watch of E.W. Trask, President of Aurora Watch Co, 55mm, massive 18K gold original HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, five-knuckle hinges, bow with chain guards, gold cuvette engraved "Made expressly for E.W. Trask, Aurora, Ill.," glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel DS dial, SW-shift-locking-LS with setting mechanism disengaged by depress of crown, lever escapement with counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 25-33J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#43284 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 107.0 dwt (166.4 g). A beautiful high grade repeater with provenance to Edwin W. Trask who was the first president of the Aurora Watch Company of Aurora, Illinois. Beyond this, Trask was also a major investor in the Aurora Watch Co. venture as well as successful retail jeweler with partnership in Trask & Plain. Although of Swiss manufacture, we have chosen to present this watch among the American portion of this catalog due to its provenance to a notable American horological figure.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone aside from hour hand being somewhat out of index, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with hl below seconds-register at 6, some tiny edge nicks under bezel around 6, seconds-register likely re-secured as some tiny bits of white material are evident at its seating; excellent hands, oxide to portion of minute tip; case shows little wear, nick to band at 1, very slight ding to band at 12; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystals.

\$5,000 - \$10,000

117 Osaka Watch Co, w/San Jose marked two-tone mvt



APW - Osaka Watch Co, Osaka, Japan, mvt signed "San Jose Watch Co, California," 16-17J, 18S, gold-filled original Osaka Watch Co. HC, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, s#*5450. The Osaka Watch Company of Osaka, Japan was the descendant of a pair of short-lived and ill-fated American companies based in California: the Otay Watch Company which produced approximately 1200 watches in total and the San Jose Watch Company which only produced approximately 10 to 12 watches in its extremely brief existence. Following the demise of the San Jose Watch Co, the equipment and parts were boxed up and shipped to Japan where a deal was struck to make brand new 18 size watches in Japan of the same design and on the same machinery; thus the Osaka Watch Co. was formed. The majority of 18 size Osaka output was signed as "Osaka Watch Co." but a smaller portion was produced with the San Jose Watch Co. signature reflecting the origins of this repurposed material. This example, with its combination of San Jose movement signature, unusual higher jewel count, beautiful two-tone movement finish, and excellent original condition, is truly exceptional and makes for a magnificent cornerstone piece to a collection of Otay, San Jose, and Osaka watches. This example is also notably the highest serial numbered 18 size Osaka we have seen. Although the present watch is of Asian manufacture, we have chosen to present it among the American portion of this auction's offerings due to its interest being largely associated with its maker's American roots with the pair of rare California companies.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good two-tone color with strong gilt tone and with some mild toning of nickel portion, scattered micro-fine scratches and some mild small surfaces spots, regulator assembly with mild oxide; dial with few scattered light to very light hls, fine scratch near 9; fine hour hand and seconds-hand with some areas of oxide and finish loss, fair minute hand with oxide and majority of its finish lost; case shows very little wear, cuvette with some fine scratches from slipped past openings, mild ding to lower-left shoulder of front, good engine turning detail, front lift spring needs some assistance opening lid through the initial portion of its range; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000

118 Osaka Watch Co, 16S, very rare two-tone mvt



APW - Osaka Watch Co, Osaka, Japan, mvt signed as "O.W.Co.," 7J, 16S, chrome-plated base metal original HC with characters engraved to front, inner front of case marked with a crescent moon and star symbol, SW-SS, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, s#511. A very rare watch that is highlighted by a beautiful two-tone gold and nickel damascene plate finish, this is the only example of this finish we have encountered among 16 size Osaka production which is more typically seen with simple gilt plate finish. The Osaka Watch Company of Osaka, Japan was the descendant of a pair of short-lived and ill-fated American companies based in California, the Otay Watch Company which produced approximately 1200 watches in total and the San Jose Watch Company which only produced approximately 10 to 12 watches in its extremely brief existence. Following the demise of the San Jose Watch Co, the equipment and parts were boxed up and shipped to Japan where a deal was struck to make brand new 18 size watches in Japan of the same design and on the same machinery; thus the Osaka Watch Co. was formed. Following the introduction of their 18 size model, two additional models were offered by Osaka, a 16 size movement (as seen with the present example) that closely copied the design of Waltham Watch Co.'s Model 1888, and a 6 size pendant watch with movements contracted from Seth Thomas. Each of these Osaka products is quite rare, as the original production was presumably relatively small and as the attrition rate is likely unusually high due to events such as the great Kanto earthquake of 1923, the subsequent firestorm following the earthquake, and the numerous bombing raids on Japan during World War II. The present watch is fresh to market having come to our consignor from a source in Japan. Although the present watch is of Asian manufacture, we have chosen to present it among the American portion of this auction's offerings due to its interest being largely associated with its maker's American roots with the pair of rare California companies.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good two-tone color, plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, oxide to winding wheels, oxide to regulator and screw heads; dial with hrs at 1, 3:30, and 7:30, few very small edge nicks under bezel; excellent hands, oxide and finish loss to tip of minute; case shows medium wear, cuvette with long fine scratches from slipped past openings, exterior with scattered dings, good marking detail to front characters, areas of pitting and chrome loss with the most notable around front and rear shoulders, case front and rear closing with notable gap to band along left side; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

119 Waltham, w/vibrating HS, 18K Baldwin reversible



APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co with vibrating hairspring stud, Model 1860, 15J, 16S, very heavy 18K gold original Baldwin & Co. reversible case with exquisite black enamel detail including deer to two lids, inner hunting lid of case marked with 1858 patent date, case designed for reversing function with central body released by depressing pendant push and pivoting on a 45 degree angle allowing watch to have proper orientation in either OF or HC form, pumpkin-style pendant, gold cuvette engraved "Presented to His Honor, Mayor L.A. Harris by the Police of the City of Cincinnati, December 25, 1864," white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#140238. Gross weight of assembled watch 90.6 dwt (140.9 g). This watch is highlighted by its magnificent heavy 18K gold and enameled Baldwin reversible case which is unquestionably the most spectacular example of this case style we have had the pleasure to handle. Beyond this, the appeal of the watch is further enhanced by the presence of its movement's scarce vibrating hairspring stud feature as well as the watch's provenance to Cincinnati Mayor Leonard A. Harris who also served as a Colonel for the Union Army in the Civil War and an excellent account of some of his wartime action can be found at the following link - https://www.perryvillebattlefield.org/html/leonard_harris_.html

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered haze spots to central areas and some perimeter haze to main plate, few micro-fine scratches, some oxide to winding escutcheon; dial with hrs between 9 and 10, tiny nick to upper-left perimeter of seconds-register; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with areas of oxide; case shows little wear, cuvette with fine scratches from past key slips, subtle soft ding to lower-right shoulder of hunting lid with standing deer, mild soft ding near upper-left shoulder of lid with lying deer, mild ding to band at 11, good engraving detail with some reduction of stippled field at shoulders, hunting lid with enamel substantially intact aside from loss to lower perimeter detail in area above hinge, enamel fully intact to lid with lying deer, bezel of open face portion with enamel largely intact with some scattered losses, case lift spring with good function but missing its securing screw in band of case which is apparent as an empty hold in interior of band at this position; tight bow, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000

120 Waltham, Model 1860 w/rare Moorhouse dial, 18K HC



APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co with vibrating hairspring stud, Model 1860, 15J, 16S, heavy 18K gold original W'm B.W. & Co. HC, gold cuvette engraved "Presented to H. A. Fonda by the Employe's of the L. & B.R.," white enamel SS dial with markings entirely in gold foil including an "A.W.Co." monogram logo, rear of dial signed by J. Moorhouse, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#140197. Gross weight of assembled watch 86.7 dwt (134.9 g). This watch is highlighted by its exceptionally rare Josiah Moorhouse dial executed fully in gold foil. Moorhouse signed dials among Waltham production of any type are rarities, but the gold foil execution of this example sets it apart from any other Moorhouse product we have seen or heard of it. Beyond the singular rarity of its dial, this watch is also notable for the presence of its scarce vibrating hairspring stud feature and for its appealing presentation detail to a prominent early railroading executive. This watch was presented by the employees of the Lackawanna and Bloomsburg Railroad to its superintendent Henry A. Fonda, a prominent businessman who also ran a plethora of other railroads during his time.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haziness and scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, faint abrasions and few pinpoint nicks to main plate across from balance wheel, minor oxide to steelwork; dial with hl between 8 and 9, some small bits of foil loss to monogram signature, small edge flake under bezel at 9, negligible edge flake under bezel at 11; fine hour hand and minute hand with oxide, poor seconds-hand appears to have been painted black; case shows medium wear, crease type ding to upper-right rear shoulder, tiny ding to upper-right front near shoulder, reduced engine turning detail with areas of full loss to shoulders and centers; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000

121 Waltham, Premier Maximus, 23J, 18K



APW - Waltham, Premier Maximus with winding indicator, Model 1908, 23J, 16S, heavy 18K gold OF original Waltham Premier Maximus case with Jürgensen-style lips, five-knuckle hinges, gold cuvette with elaborate signature ring, "Waltham Premier Maximus" marked white enamel quadruple-sunk dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, three visible diamond endstones, jeweled barrel, raised gold jewel settings with large gold plate caps for fourth wheel and escape wheel, circular pattern nickel damascene, s#17000030. Gross weight of assembled watch 66.7 dwt (103.8 g). An excellent original first run example of Waltham's flagship watch, production of the Premier Maximus began at serial number 17000000 making this example the 31st made by serial number.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, very few micro-fine scratches, few negligible tiny bits of oxide to regulator; dial with short outer chapter hl below seconds-register near 6, few short faint outer chapter hls to edge above 2, few negligible pinpoint edge nicks under bezel; excellent hour hand, seconds-hand, and winding indicator hand, fair minute hand with rust to portion of tip; case shows very little wear, profuse micro-fine scratches to exterior, scratch to cuvette at upper-left perimeter, some scuffing to lower rear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows light wear with small ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000

122 E Howard & Co, rare black dial, N-S, heavy 18K HC



APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series IV with rare black dial, 15J, N-S (just over 19S), very heavy 18K gold drum style original E.H. & Co. HC, bow with chain guards, gold glazed mvt observational cuvette, black enamel SS dial with white markings, fancy gold hands with inset diamonds to hour hand and minute hand, arrow-form seconds-hand, SW-SS, gilt mvt, s#36035. Gross weight of assembled watch 101.2 dwt (157.6 g). A spectacular watch highlighted by its rare black dial which is one of the most iconic and eye-catching dial styles that Howard produced.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, yellowed plate tone, dark spot near mvt center, dark spot near third wheel jewel setting, some lesser scattered spots elsewhere, few micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with tiny flake to upper-right rim of seconds-register hole, few infinitesimal pinpoint surface nicks near dial center; nearly mint hands; case shows very light wear, few pinpoint nicks to band, reduced engine turning detail with some full loss immediately around rear center, front lift spring not contacting lid to fully opened position allowing lid to tip back halfway toward closed with gravity; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good front glass crystal, clean plastic mvt observation crystal.

\$5,000 - \$7,000

123 E Howard & Co, pendant watch w/rare black dial



APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, pendant watch, Series VI with rare black dial, 15J, G-S (just over 6S), heavy 18K gold drum style original E.H. & Co. HC with monogram initials to front, fluted band, bow with chain guards, gold cuvette with 1886 presentation, black enamel SS dial with white markings, fancy gold hands with inset diamonds to hour hand and minute hand, SW-shift-locking-LS, nickel damascene, s#102160. Gross weight of assembled watch 48.0 dwt (74.6 g). A spectacular pendant watch highlighted by its rare black dial which is one of the most iconic and eye-catching dial styles that Howard produced. Although the present piece is a pendant watch, we have chosen to present it here among our American pocket watches category rather than within the pendant watch category due to its primary appeal orienting toward E. Howard & Co. collectors.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with tiny flake to upper rim of center hole; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engine turning and engraving detail, front lift spring not contacting lid to fully opened position which allows case front to tilt nearly halfway toward closed with gravity; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$3,200

124 E Howard & Co, Series I, rare 17J, s#338, 18K HC



APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series I, rare 17J, N-S (just over 19S), serial #338, 18K gold original P & B (Palmer & Bachelders) HC, gold cuvette with "Set Hands" marking spanning center, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), lever escapement with upright pallets, gilt mvt, s#338. Gross weight of assembled watch 78.6 dwt (122.1 g). A rare and historically interesting piece for the early Howard collector, this movement has notable features of a jewel count of 17, no lenticular cutouts in its plate design, and a "Reed's Patent Nov. 24 1857" to its barrel bridge in a single line along its perimeter. This arrangement of features is quite rare among Series I production and is typical of the earliest stage of production, and disassembly of this movement reveals an internal assembly number of 42, which we believe indicates that this piece began its existence among the earliest portion of E. Howard & Co. divided plate production but was not completed and released until a bit later into the course of production when it received its external serial number of 338.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some scattered light haze spots, steel-work with mild oxide; nearly flawless dial with micro-fine scratch between 8 and 9, few tiny surface nicks near center; excellent hands; case with evident well executed past repair of its central front hinge knuckle and case front with some play at the hinge, case shows medium to ample wear, numerous scattered dings to front and rear, few mild dings to band, mild compression type dent to portions of cuvette perimeter, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through shoulders, upper portion of front, and upper portion of rear, lift spring needs assistance to open lid through its initial range of motion and lift spring is not contacting lid to its fully opened position allowing lid to tilt back a small bit toward closed with gravity, cuvette with some play at hinge and opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; bow pivots freely and is thinned at top, push shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,600 - \$6,600

125 Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1872, 21J, 18K



APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1872, 21J, 16S, heavy 18K gold original A.W.Co. HC, gold cuvette with 1889 presentation engraving, white enamel SS dial with distinctive Old English "A.W.Co." signature characteristic to this grade, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, quilted pattern nickel damascene, s#2642884. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.5 dwt (143.9 g). A superb example of this beautiful top grade watch, Waltham's Model 1872 "American Watch Co." grade is considered by many collectors to represent the peak of movement finish quality and aesthetics among American industrial watchmaking.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with virtually pristine surfaces having only few minuscule micro-fine scratches, few tiny specks of oxide to winding wheels; dial with two hls above seconds-register, one hl below seconds-register, edge flake between 6 and 7 partially under bezel; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, fine scratch to lower portion of front, very minor marring to cuvette at lip and to band at rear lip, few dings to band near 12, slight soft ding to upper center of rear more evident to inner surface of lid, engine turning detail with slight reduction at shoulders; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000

126 Waltham, split chronograph w/register, massive 18K



APW - Waltham, split-seconds chronograph with 15-minute register, Model 1884, at least 19J, 14S, massive 18K gold original Waltham HC, gold cuvette, conversion style white enamel DS dial with seconds-register at 9 and 15-minute register at 3 allowing OF model mvt to orient properly in a HC with pendant at 3, SW-LS, non-magnetic alloy balance and hairspring, fishscale nickel damascene, s#3126269. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.1 dwt (143.2 g). An excellent example with notably substantial gold case.

Mvt: Ticking somewhat sluggishly, overhaul recommended, good chronograph and split-seconds function, good minute register function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with patch of scratches around area of lower line of patent marking, some scattered surface spots, minor oxide to steelwork, evident surface dirtiness; dial with scratch under 1, fine scratch and pinpoint nick within 15-minute register, fine surface scratch between 10 and 11, two edge flakes under bezel between 5 and 6; excellent hands, upper split-seconds-hand is missing a bit of its tip; case shows little wear, scuff to cuvette shoulder below pendant with corresponding scuffing within rear, marring to bezel at lip and around lever-slot, minor marring to band edge at rear lip, few mild dings to exterior; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$5,800

127 Waltham, rare baseball dial, 18S, heavy 14K



APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co with rare baseball dial, Model 1879, 15J, 18S, heavy 14K rose gold box hinge modified OF recase was originally a HC but has been modified with its front lid pierced and glazed and with its inner bezel discarded, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial with scenes of baseball players in action at the hour positions, a pair of crossed baseball bats with a draped "Waltham" signed ribbon below, and with "American Waltham Watch Co." signature above the seconds-register, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#1847345. Gross weight of assembled watch 86.5 dwt (134.5 g). A rare and incredibly eye-catching dial style, the Waltham baseball dial has long been coveted by both watch collectors and baseball memorabilia collectors. Truly an iconic piece with tremendous crossover collecting appeal.

Mvt: NR, ticking in most positions but stopping in some positions, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, hazy plate tone, some scattered fine scratches and small surface nicks, oxide to portions of regulator assembly; dial with perimeter hl at 12:30 that descends to just past the minute chapter before branching to four hls that radiate onward, two hls between 7 and 8, small flake to lower-right rim of seconds-register; excellent hands; modified case was originally HC form but has been converted to its present OF style, bezel latch requiring a strong depress of crown to release, case shows light wear, scattered dings to rear with few corresponding dings to cuvette; tight bow, crown shows medium wear and has up/down play; glass crystal with scratch to upper center, some scattered edge flakes.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

128 Waltham, personal watch of dial department foreman



APW - Waltham, believed to be the personal watch of Edgar L. Hull, foreman of Waltham Watch Co.'s dial painting department, Riverside, 16J, Model 1874, 14S, heavy 18K gold original A.W.Co. OF case, gold cuvette, fancy white enamel SS impressed dial signed "E.L. Hull Waltham" with radial Arabic hour numerals each with alternating red and green glass insets, minute markers in red glass and gold foil, remainder of dial with extensive gold foil, silver foil, red glass, and green glass decorative elements, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#781507. Gross weight of assembled watch 70.3 dwt (109.5 g). An exceptional find for the Waltham collector, we believe this to be the personal watch of Edgar L. Hull, foreman of Waltham Watch Co.'s dial painting department. The dial of this watch is remarkable, exhibiting a striking degree of both elegance and beauty. The movement of this watch also appears to have been of special order, as it is from a run listed as 11 jewel in factory records. An excellent account of Edgar L. Hull's horological life can be found in Henry G. Abbott's "History of the American Waltham Watch Company of Waltham, Mass" and reads as follows: "Edgar L. Hull was born in Sudbury, Mass., in 1848. He began work for the American Watch Company as a boy, in June, 1862, and remained with them for about four years, when he went to Marion, N. J., and spent a year in the employ of the United States Watch Company of that place. From there he went to the Howard Watch Company and remained about nine years. He then returned to the Waltham company, where he has been employed continuously up to this time. He was appointed foreman of the dial painting department in 1883. He was probably the first person to learn the art of dial painting in America, all other dial painters in the employ of the Waltham company previous to him being English workmen. Mr. Hull's department is a very important one and he has developed many new methods and ideas in order to turn out large quantities of plain and ornamental dials in a speedy and economical manner."

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, haze to gilt surfaces, some micro-fine scratches, some evident surface dirtiness; flawless dial; fine hands, hour and minute with oxide and finish loss; case shows light to medium wear, no dents or dings, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through rear shoulder; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,600



129 Hamilton, Serial #30, Grade 932, 16J

APW - Hamilton, Serial #30, Grade 932, 16J, 18S, gold-filled OF original case, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#30. A very rare early example with low two-digit serial number, this watch is from the first run of Grade 932 production, which spanned serial numbers 21 to 30. This watch is listed in the Hamilton factory ledger as having been initially sold on December 9th, 1893 to S.K. Zook of Lancaster, PA but as having been returned to Hamilton on April 9th, 1894 before a following sale to W.H. Howe of Franklin, MA on August 22nd, 1894.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of barrel bridge and main plate, some typical scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and mild small surface spots, right side barrel bridge screw seats somewhat above level of surrounding surface; dial with faint hls below seconds-register at 6 and 6:30, tiny nick to upper rim of seconds-register hole; fine hands, hour and minute with some spots of finish loss that look to have been re-colored in ink, seconds-hand is a somewhat short replacement; case shows ample wear, scattered dings, bow impressions to upper rear, substantially reduced engraving detail, wear to brass to portions of band, bezel perimeter, rear perimeter, and pendant, case rear and cuvette open a small bit wide of 90 degrees; tight replacement bow is thinned at top, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$4,600



130 E Howard & Co, Series VII w/rare fancy dial, 18K

APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series VII, deer grade, 15J, N-S (just over 19S), heavy 18K gold original E.H. & Co. (mark lost somewhat to rub but remains readily identifiable) HC with very attractive large "S" initial to front that is inset with 37 diamonds, gold cuvette engraved "Presented to Frank P. Stone With Kindest Regards of Many Friends. -91- Christmas," fancy white enamel DS dial with Scottish Rite symbolism including the Double-Headed Eagle of Lagash at center with a "32" marked triangle above and a "Spes Mea In Deo Est" (Latin, "My Hope is in God") banner below, a scimitar and crescent within seconds-register, Runic style "Frank P. Stone" in blue at hour positions, minute chapter with red glass insets at 5-minute positions and gold foil at other minute positions, umbrella style hands, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#223638. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.2 dwt (143.4 g). A very impressive watch highlighted by its magnificent and rare fancy Scottish Rite dial.

Mvt: Running, makes an audible clicking noise while setting, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some short scratches near center, typical micro-fine scratches elsewhere, a spacer is inserted beneath one case screw; dial with hl to upper portion of seconds-register, hl above seconds-register, three light hls to upper portion of center section; excellent hands, minute is a bit short and has oxide to tip; case shows light wear, scattered dings to rear, ding to band near 11:30 and few mild lesser dings and nicks elsewhere to band, good engraving detail, case rear with some play at hinge, rear tips closed freely with gravity, and rear leaves a narrow sliver of gap to band at its lower-left; tight bow, crown shows light wear; plastic crystal with few small surface marks.

\$3,000 - \$4,600



131 South Bend, Polaris, 21J, 14K w/factory provenance

APW - South Bend, Polaris, Grade 295, 21J, 16S, 14K gold OF original South Bend case by B.W.C.Co. with initials to rear, gold cuvette with signature ring and is engraved "Presented to H.B. Patche by the South Bend Watch Co. as a reward for increase in production, October, 1910," "South Bend Polaris" marked white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, ornate nickel damascene, s#518145. Gross weight of assembled watch 56.1 dwt (87.4 g). The "Polaris" represents South Bend's finest product and is rare with a total production of approximately 500 made. This example is notable for its in-house presentation to a Henry B. Patche, who is listed in South Bend, Indiana directories of the era as having been a foreman for the South Bend Watch Company.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few micro-fine scratches, few small bits of oxide to winding wheels; dial with very faint hl above seconds-register, pinpoint surface nick near 1, tiny flake to upper-right rim of seconds-register hole; excellent hands; case with evident repair to exterior of band at 11 and with evident repair to interior of band rear at same position where there still is marring and unevenness remaining to repaired surface here, evident repair to band adjacent left side of rear hinge, upper portion of rear thumb catch separating slightly creating a sharp small protruding point, case shows medium wear, dings to band near 9 and 10, reduced engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; glass crystal with few fine scratches.

\$3,000 - \$4,400

132 Hampden, JP Stevens w/patent regulator, 18K HC



APW - Hampden, "J.P. Stevens Watch Co, Atlanta, GA" triple signed with marking to mvt, dial, and case, mvt with Stevens' patent regulator in frosted rose gold, 15J, 18S, heavy 18K gold drum style original HC with attractive engine turning and engraving detail, front shield with initials, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, rose gilt plate screws, case screws, and hairspring stud, main plate with s#1752 which is of J.P. Stevens' numbering sequence, mvt likely with Hampden serial number internally but we have not disassembled to inspect for such. Gross weight of assembled watch 84.1 dwt (130.8 g).

Mvt: Running, setting lever tip seats beneath case bezel and bezel must be removed to pull setting lever, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, scattered micro-fine scratches, case screws with losses of gilt finish; dial with scattered light to very light hls, small edge flakes under bezel around setting lever area; fine hands with some areas of oxide and finish loss; case bezel covers tip of setting lever and bezel must be removed to access setting lever, case shows little wear, mild soft dent to upper-right shoulder of rear, few mild dings elsewhere to rear, dings to band near 5 and 10, good engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$3,400 - \$4,200

133 Waltham, Riverside Maximus w/wind indicator, rare



APW - Waltham, Riverside Maximus with winding indicator, 23J, 16S, gold-filled OF original case with very attractive engraving detail to rear, left side rear shield with initials, white enamel triple sunk dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstones on balance and escape wheel, jeweled barrel, ornate nickel damascene, s#19403033. An exquisite example of this very rare watch, the total production of Riverside Maximus with winding indicator feature was notably small. These watches were made with two distinct damascene patterns; some were made with a very simple circular damascene and some with a far more ornate damascene as seen with this example, which we believe to be the rarer of the two types. Both damascene variants of Riverside Maximus winding indicator are rarities; the total production of examples with circular pattern damascene is believed to be 200 made. The total production of this style with more ornate damascene is unknown, though we note that we have seen less examples with the ornate damascene than we have seen of the circular damascene.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces are nearly pristine, few small micro-fine scratches adjacent upper case screw position, smaller winding wheel with a small patch of mild oxide at perimeter; dial with outer chapter hl at 11:30, pinpoint flaw to lower-right rim of winding indicator register; excellent hands with few small bits of oxide and finish loss; case shows very little wear, few pinpoint nicks to band, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$4,000

134 E Howard & Co, Series V, superb 14K HC w/gemstones



APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series V, horse grade, 15J, L-S (just over 15S), heavy 14K gold original "E.K" marked HC with magnificent rear flying bird detail with inset diamonds, rubies, emeralds, and sapphires, fancy initials to front, gold cuvette, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial with decorative elements in the style of Josiah Moorhouse, umbrella-style hands, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#63117. Gross weight of assembled watch 82.5 dwt (128.3 g). Comes as pictured with a hangtag from its previous sale at Christie's on October 25, 1994. An exceptional piece with notably vibrant mine-cut gemstones adorning its rear.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with some scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches, negligible oxide to regulator assembly; flawless dial, dial exhibits style elements of Josiah Moorhouse but we have not disassembled to inspect its rear and determine if it is signed by Moorhouse; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide to its umbrella portion; case shows very little wear, small mars to cuvette perimeter toward pendant side, fine scratches and scuffs to upper-right front edge and band, marring to glazed mvt observation cover at lip, ding to band near 12 with small adjacent ding to left front shoulder near edge, few additional small dings and nicks to band, slightly reduced engraving detail, all gem stones present; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; clean plastic front crystal, good glass mvt observation crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,000

135 Illinois, Bunn Special 163A w/14K Hamilton case



APW - Illinois, Bunn Special, Grade 163A, 23J 60 Hour Elinvar, Type IIB marking, 16S, heavy 14K gold OF original Hamilton Model 2 bar-over-crown case, "Illinois Bunn Special 23 Jewel 60 Hour" marked Montgomery white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, mono-metallic balance with blued Elinvar hairspring, interrupted rayed pattern nickel damascene, s#5456911. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.0 dwt (101.1 g). A very interesting piece with rare gold Hamilton factory case that shows no sign of having held another movement, this is the first such pairing we have encountered but we believe this represents an original combination.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, fine scratch above fourth wheel jewel setting, balance and escape jewel settings each with one mismatched screw; dial with small chip to upper rim of center hole that is mostly under hands, extremely faint hl from edge to 11, minor edge wear under bezel; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, scattered fine scratches to rear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$4,000

136 Waltham, Model 1859 w/James' patent regulator



APW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett with extremely rare James' patent regulator, mvt marked "James' Patent, Dec. 27, 1859, No. 80.," pre-Civil War era, Model 1859, 15J, 18S, silver original Am. Watch Co. HC with eagle hall-mark and inchworm-style logo, nickel cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), coiled bi-metallic James' patent compensation curb on balance cock with terminal end joined to hairspring end, regulator needle extending to an index on main plate, gilt mvt, s#41642. A very rare and interesting early American watch, this is only the fifth example of a movement with James' regulator that this cataloger recalls having seen, with three of these five having been Model 1859 Waltham. Interestingly each of these three Model 1859 examples has had a two-digit serial number with its James' Patent marking. Henry Boehm James of Trenton, New Jersey was awarded U.S. patent number 26593 on December 27th, 1859 for his distinctive regulator design (and please see our final two photos for digital images of this patent). This lot's movement is from a production run listed in Waltham factory records as having been completed during February of 1861. Our consignor notes that this movement has a single locator pin that matches with the single locator hole in its case, and they further note that the regulator coil of James' design acts much like a thermometer, expanding and contracting based on temperature to effectively lengthen or shorten the hairspring as its means of regulation.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, uneven tone to main plate with area of differing tone, some scattered small surface spots, some short fine scratches and small nicks around case screw location, oxide to winding escutcheon; excellent dial with few very small flakes around rim of seconds-register hole, small flake to upper-right rim of center hole, tiny fine scratch at perimeter near 5:30; excellent hands, some areas of finish loss to minute, small bend to tip of hour; case shows medium wear, dings to right perimeter of rear, few lesser dings elsewhere to rear, few mild small dings or nicks to front, small dent to lower portion of cuvette, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through shoulders and some portions of full loss to more central areas, front lift spring allowing lid to tilt a bit back toward closed with gravity, opened case rear falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,600

137 Waltham, Appleton Tracy & Co w/rare dial, s#5858



APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co with exceptional dial, pre-Civil War era, Model 1857, 15J, 18S, silver OF original A.T. & Co. case, "Appleton, Tracy & Co." marked white enamel SS dial with alternating red and black fancy Roman hour numerals, circular lines of minute register and seconds-register in red, KWKS (key not included with this lot), diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#5858. This watch is highlighted by one of the most exceptional early Appleton, Tracy & Co. dials we have seen, with a creative and eye-appealing arrangement of red and black color. This movement is from a production run listed in Waltham records as having been produced in December of 1857. In all, a terrific piece for the early Waltham collector!

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with spot near the "F" side of regulator index, small spot near lower screw of winding arbor escutcheon, some scattered lesser spots and bits of haze elsewhere, short scratch and few peck marks adjacent case screw position, some fine scratches to balance cock foot which is secured by a replacement screw with smaller sized head, some ultra-fine scratch striations to barrel bridge from past wiping(s); dial with hls above center extending upward to area between 12 and 2, hl above seconds-register, seconds-register appears to have been re-secured with glue; fine hands with areas of oxide and finish loss; case shows light wear, an attractive light patina with some small darker spots to rear, subtle mild soft ding toward lower-right perimeter of rear, engine turning detail reduced through rear shoulder; tight bow; good glass crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$1,500 - \$3,000

138 Waltham, The Diamond, Model 1888, exceedingly rare



APW - Waltham, "The Diamond" marked mvt, Model 1888 with unusual cutout train bridge, 17J, 16S, gold-filled OF original C.W.C.Co. case with fancy engraved initials to rear, cuvette with 1898 presentation, fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with colorful central floral and sky scene, red glass and gold foil accents, SW-SS, diamond endstone, sunburst pattern nickel damascene, mirrored finish regulator disk with spiral damascene, s#7496673. An exceedingly rare and visually striking custom order Model 1888 movement, this movement has some visual similarities to other custom Model 1888 products such as the "Diamond Express" and the "Ultimatum," but its unusual train bridge form stands markedly apart from these others. This particular watch is pictured in Roy Ehrhardt's 1982 "American Pocket Watches, Encyclopedia and Price Guide," and remains the only example of this watch that this cataloger has ever seen.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, fine scratch to train bridge near center, scattered lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere with greatest profusion to balance cock foot, very minor oxide to larger winding wheel; dial with few scattered hls, fine scratch to right center, curved scratch within seconds-register, large edge flake under bezel near 7; fine hands; case shows little wear, fine scratches to cuvette from past slipped openings, few scratches within rear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail, few small bits of wear to brass to pendant, few tiny subtle spots of wear to brass to band, lower bezel, and rear edges, case rear with small bit of play at its hinge and opened case rear and cuvette fall closed freely with gravity; bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,800

Watch Chains & Fobs

139 14K rose gold Victorian watch chain with T-bar



14K rose gold Victorian watch chain with T-bar and fob section, chain measures approximately 13 inches length from T-bar to clasp, a great rose gold watch chain perfect for that big heavy Victorian watch. Gross weight 44.4 dwt (69.1 g).

Chain shows light wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,400 - \$4,000

140 Sanderson calendar pocket watch key



George Sanderson, London, silver crank style pocket watch key with calendar function, one side depicting Father Time with scythe and hourglass and with aperture for date function, other side with crescent moon above cityscape and with aperture for lunar cycle indication, this key style was patented in England by Sanderson on June 25th, 1762. A very rare item, the first we have had the pleasure to handle and a search of the internet reveals very few mentions of other examples beyond a similar piece in the British Museum which can be viewed at this link - https://www.britishmuseum.org/collection/object/H_OA-4223

Key with good calendar and lunar cycle function with date advancing properly with four rotations of key while in crank orientation, lower tube for winding is a later style replacement, otherwise key shows light wear, an attractive dark tone within low areas, good detail.

\$600 - \$1,200

141 Heavy 14K lion's head watch fob



Heavy 14K gold (tested) yellow, rose, and green gold watch fob, upper portion comprised of opposite facing lion's heads separated at their mid-point by a coiled snake, lower portion with inset bloodstone. Gross weight 12.7 dwt (19.9 g).

Fob shows little wear, good engraving detail.

\$500 - \$750

Writing Instruments

142 Fabergé limited edition rollerball pen



Fabergé limited edition rollerball pen, gold-plated sterling silver pen body with engine turned detail and yellow guilloche enameled accents, pen measures 147mm capped, limited edition 0167/1000, a truly spectacular pen that would make anyone drop their jaw in awe when it is bustled out at a board meeting. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the paperwork all signed Fabergé.

Pen shows hardly any wear, requires a new ink cartridge for use. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$400 - \$700

143 Michel Perchin limited edition rollerball pen



Michel Perchin Imperial Russian limited edition rollerball pen, gold-plated sterling silver pen body with engine turned detail and green guilloche enameled accents, pen measures 146mm capped, limited edition 243/500. Michel Perchin was the head workmaster of the House of Fabergé from 1886 to 1903. During his tenure he was regarded by most to be the most artistically innovative workmaster, having overseen all of the Imperial Egg production until his death in 1903. This pen company is named after him but has no direct ties to modern Fabergé Includes the original inner and outer presentation boxes.

Pen shows hardly any wear, requires a new ink cartridge for use. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$400 - \$700

144 Mont Blanc Herbert Karajan fountain pen w/B&P



Mont Blanc Herbert Karajan limited edition refillable fountain pen with 18K gold medium nib with the image of a bird, polished black case with cream and silver finishes, cap band with a piano key design, pen measures 144mm capped, a fabulous fountain pen for the aspiring writer looking to channel their thoughts down to paper. Includes the original inner and outer boxes, manual and paperwork.

Pen shows light wear, gift or retail ready.

\$300 - \$600

Horological & Other Accessories

145 Pen lot (2) Factory sealed Patek Philippe pens



Pen lot (2) Factory sealed Patek Philippe ballpoint pens by Caran D'Ache of Switzerland, textured silver bodies signed Patek Philippe, dimensions not available due to being factory sealed, both come with their original red Patek presentation boxes, truly a must-have for the Patek Philippe or general watch collector.

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$400 - \$700

146 Rolex leather desk set



Rolex leather desk set with signed stationary and Parker ballpoint pen also signed Rolex, pad measures 6.5 inches x 8 inches, a must-have for the Rolex collector.

Set shows very little wear, several pages have been used but many hundred still remain.

\$200 - \$400



147 Alfred Dunhill half giant aquarium table lighter

Alfred Dunhill half giant aquarium table lighter, circa 1950s, hand carved and painted Perspex panels show a large fish underwater and two smaller red fish, the lighter measures 3.75 inches long x 1.75 inches wide x 3 inches tall, truly a fabulous example of an exquisite table lighter. These lighters were all designed and made by Ben Shillingford of Dunhill; every panel was hand carved and painted by him alone. Once Ben decided to retire, Dunhill couldn't find someone to match his skill and discontinued production.

Lighter shows hardly any wear, several small nicks and scratches, no cracks or crazing to Perspex panels, lighter functions and sparks, no fuel liquid.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



148 14K yellow gold expandable spectacles

14K yellow gold expandable spectacles with engraved floral and pierced details, spectacles measure 35mm x 128mm closed and 116mm x 150mm, a great little set of magnifiers for the lover of reading who is constantly losing their glasses. Gross weight of spectacles 19.4 dwt (30.3 g).

Spectacles show very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,200 - \$2,200



149 Cartier Malmaison prescription sunglasses w/B&P

Cartier Malmaison prescription sunglasses, gilt base metal frames accented with wood sides, includes the original inner and outer boxes, manuals, cleaning cloth and travel case, truly a must-have for the Cartier collector looking to take it to the next level.

Sunglasses show hardly any wear, gift or wear ready if you have the same prescription.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



150 Silk scarf for Patek Philippe w/ box

Silk scarf for Patek Philippe made in Italy, limited edition, dyed design which appears to showcase the original Patek Philippe building in the heart of Geneva, note this is a limited edition scarf made for Patek Philippe and as such very few likely were made. Includes the original presentation box, packaging and card.

Scarf is in new condition, gift or retail ready.

\$300 - \$600



151 Ormolu bronze jewelry casket, circa 18th century

Ormolu bronze jewelry casket with blue velvet lining, floral designs throughout the top and sides, casket measures 7 inches x 3.25 inches x 3.5 inches, includes a tag from William Bedford Antiques of London indicating this is an 18th century Ormolu casket.

Casket shows light wear, likely re-gilt at some point in its life, lead solder visible to bottom of casket.

\$600 - \$1,200



152 Rolex Watch Co rectangular porcelain sign

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding if you can not pickup in person. Rolex Watch Co sign, rectangular porcelain sign with "Rolex" and the Crown symbol in big yellow print, smaller and off to the bottom right is "Rolex Watches," sign measures 30 inches across, approximately 18 inches tall, sign weighs 10.5 pounds. A magnificent rare sign with a very impressive visual effect, this is an absolutely superb piece for the Rolex collector.

Sign shows light wear, top right with large piece of enamel loss, reverse with ample oxide, sign with overall slight bend in middle.

\$600 - \$1,200



153 Lot of Patek Philippe & Cartier store displays

Horological lot - Diverse group of Patek Philippe and Cartier store displays including bird's eye maple and leather watch stands as well as loose pillows, truly a must-have for either the Patek collector looking to gaze upon their ever growing collection or for the dealer looking to spice up their display cabinets.

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$500 - \$900



154 Hamilton, pocket watch carrying case

Hamilton, pocket watch carrying case, leather exterior marked in gold foil to its upper surface with "Hamilton, The Watch of Railroad Accuracy" between images of an airplane and a locomotive, interior with same gold markings to silk lid liner and with recesses to accommodate eight 16 size men's PWs, case measures approximately 10.5 inches x 6.5 inches x 2.75 inches. A scarce and very attractive item for the Hamilton pocket watch collector, this example was originally from the estate of John F. Gelson, past president of Hamilton Watch Company. These style watch carry cases make for terrific eye-catching display pieces in one's watch room or at a watch show. These carrying cases were identified in Hamilton factory literature as "Leather Salesman Sample Case for 16 Watches." The present example, like most we encounter, is missing its removable upper tray that was designed to hold eight additional watches.

Exterior shows light overall wear, gold foil markings and imagery clear and strong, original handle on side still present without damage, latches good; interior is missing its original removable upper tray, missing one vertical slat from left side, otherwise excellent with very little wear to gold foil lid liner markings, lower portion with recess for eight watches with little wear.

\$500 - \$900



155 Brown leather watch case by Scully & Scully

Brown leather watch case by Scully & Scully, case with 9 slots for watches, 5 for bracelet and strap models, and a further 4 just for strap watches, also included are a locking key and loose Rolex spoon, case measures 9.5 inches x 6 inches x 3.5 inches, a lovely addition to any watch collection.

Shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$150 - \$300

- 156** No Lot
- 157** No Lot
- 158** No Lot
- 159** No Lot
- 160** No Lot

Hunting Knife



161 Randall model 12-8, Bear Bowie

Randall model 12-8, Bear Bowie, fixed blade hunting knife with matching leather sheath signed Randall, Micarta handle with base accents, blade measures 8 inches in length, knife measures 13.25 inches in overall length, a truly fabulous beast of a hunting knife from one of the best names in the business for hand-made American knives.

Knife shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$600 - \$1,200

Gold Nuggets



162 Large lot of natural Alaskan gold nuggets

Large lot of natural Alaskan gold nuggets some which still retain quartz deposits, various sizes from 22mm x 16mm to sizes so small one cannot measure them, one of the most spectacular lots of gold we've ever had the pleasure of handling, truly a must-have for the stacker or for the lover of gold. Gross weight of combined material 112.1 dwt (174.4 g).

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$8,000 - \$12,000



163 Alaskan gold placer nugget

Alaskan gold placer nugget, nugget measures 17.8mm x 15.1mm at its widest point, a fabulous example of a large Alaskan placer sure to be the highlight of anyone's specimen or gold collection. Nugget weighs 14.79 dwt (23.2 g).

Nugget with rounded features from spending time in a river, gift or retail ready.

\$1,600 - \$2,800



164 Alaskan gold sponge nugget

Alaskan gold sponge nugget, nugget measures 23mm x 25mm at its widest point, a fabulous example of a large sponge nugget with incredibly delicate features, sure to be the highlight of anyone's specimen or gold collection. Nugget weighs 11.0 dwt (17.0 g).

Nugget shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,400 - \$2,600



165 Alaskan gold placer nugget

Alaskan gold placer nugget, nugget measures 24mm x 14mm at its widest point, a fabulous example of a large Alaskan placer sure to be the highlight of anyone's specimen or gold collection. Nugget weighs 11.3 dwt (17.5 g).

Nugget with rounded features from being in a river, gift or retail ready.

\$1,600 - \$2,400

Silver Accessories



166 Gerardus Boyce, Civil War era, five piece set

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding.

Gerardus Boyce of New York, Civil War era, five piece repoussé coin silver set with coffee pot, tea, creamer, covered sugar bowl and an open bowl, set is unmonogrammed, a truly spectacular set with deep chased detail for the collector who wants to make damn sure whomever sits for tea remembers the occasion. Gross weight of combined silver pieces 2701.5 dwt (4201.4 g).

Set has even tarnish over most pieces as they have not been used in many years, would polish up nicely with a little tender loving care, chased repoussé detail is incredibly sharp, appears to have been seldomly used, gift or retail ready.

\$2,800 - \$4,000



167 Silver lot (2) Pre-Civil War American coin silver

Silver lot (2) Pre-Civil War American coin silver items - [1] Cup by Jones, Ball & Poor, engraved presentation on side, cup measures 3.5 inches x 4 inches, lovely bluish toning. [2] Plate by Lincoln & Foss of Boston with engraved details and the name Mabel at center, plate measures 6.5 inches. Gross weight of combined silver items 165.5 dwt (257.4 g).

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$250 - \$500

Coins & Currency

168 US St Gaudens \$20 Gold, 1911-D/D, PCGS MS66



US St. Gaudens \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1911-D/D, PCGS MS66 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$4,600 - \$6,600

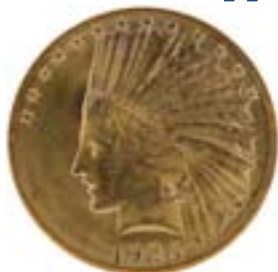
169 US Mercury dime, 1921, NGC MS64 FB w/ CAC



US Mercury dime, 1921, NGC MS64 FB grade with green CAC sticker. All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,400 - \$4,600

170 US Indian \$10 Gold Eagle, 1926, NGC MS65



US Indian \$10 Gold Eagle, 1926, NGC MS65 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,400 - \$3,000

171 US St Gaudens \$20 Gold, 1927, PCGS MS65



US St. Gaudens \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1927, PCGS MS65 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,400 - \$2,800



172 US Morgan dollar, 1883-CC, PCGS MS66 DMPL

US Morgan dollar, 1883-CC, PCGS MS66 DMPL grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,000 - \$2,600



173 US Indian \$10 Gold, 1932, PCGS MS64 w/ CAC

US Indian \$10 Gold Eagle, 1932, PCGS MS64 grade with green CAC sticker. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,600 - \$2,200



174 US Liberty Seated dollar, 1862 proof, unc details

US Liberty Seated dollar, 1862 proof, uncirculated details cleaned. All coins genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$1,500 - \$2,000



175 US Liberty \$10 Gold, 1901-S, Mint Error, NGC MS64

US Liberty \$10 Gold Eagle, 1901-S, Mint Error Obverse Struck Through, NGC MS64 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,600 - \$1,900



176 US Standing Liberty quarter, 1929-S PCGS MS66FH

US Standing Liberty quarter, 1929-S PCGS MS66FH grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,200 - \$1,800



177 US Indian \$5 Gold, 1908-D, Mint Error, NGC MS63

US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1908-D, Mint Error Reverse Struck Through, NGC MS63 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,500 - \$1,700



178 US Morgan dollar, 1880-S, PCGS MS67+ w/CAC

US Morgan dollar, 1880-S, PCGS MS67+ grade with green CAC sticker; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,200 - \$1,600



179 US Three Dollar Gold, 1874, NGC AU53

US Three Dollar Gold, 1874, NGC AU53 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,300 - \$1,500

180 US Morgan dollar, 1898-O, PCGS MS67



US Morgan dollar, 1898-O, PCGS MS67 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,000 - \$1,400

181 US Buffalo nickel, 1937, PCGS PR65



US Buffalo nickel, 1937, PCGS PR65 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$900 - \$1,300

182 US Liberty nickel, 1883 No Cents, PCGS PR66 CAM



US Liberty nickel, 1883 No Cents, PCGS PR66 CAM grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$600 - \$1,000

183 US Walking Liberty half, 1942, PCGS PR67 w/CAC



US Walking Liberty half dollar, 1942 proof, PCGS PR67 grade with green CAC sticker. All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$1,000

184 US Liberty \$2.5 Gold, 1907, PCGS MS65



US Liberty \$2.5 Gold Quarter Eagle, 1907, PCGS MS65 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$900

185 US Liberty \$2.5 Gold, 1904, PCGS MS65



US Liberty \$2.5 Gold Quarter Eagle, 1904, PCGS MS65 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$900

186 US Indian \$5 Gold, 1909-D, Mint Error, PCGS MS62



US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1909-D, Mint Error Peeling Lamination, PCGS MS62 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$600 - \$800

187 US Indian \$5 Gold, 1913, Mint Error, PCGS MS62



US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1913, Mint Error Struck Through Reverse, PCGS MS62 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$600 - \$750

188 US Indian \$5 Gold, 1915, Mint Error, PCGS MS61



US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1915, Mint Error Struck Through Reverse, PCGS MS61 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$550 - \$700

189 US Indian \$5 Gold, 1910, Mint Error, PCGS AU58



US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1910, Mint Error Struck Through Reverse, PCGS AU58 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$550 - \$700

190 US Morgan dollar, 1878 8TF, PCGS MS64



US Morgan dollar, 1878 8TF, PCGS MS64 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos of the coin taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$600 - \$700

191 US Morgan dollar, 1885, PCGS MS64DM-PL w/CAC



US Morgan dollar, 1885, PCGS MS64DMPL grade with green CAC sticker. All coins genuine as represented.

\$450 - \$550

192 US Mercury dime, 1939, PCGS PR67 w/CAC



US Morgan dollar, 1882-S, PCGS MS67 grade with green CAC sticker; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$300 - \$500

193 US Morgan dollar, 1879-O, PCGS MS63 w/CAC



US Morgan dollar, 1879-O, PCGS MS63 grade with green CAC sticker. All coins genuine as represented.

\$400 - \$475

194 US Morgan dollar, 1887, PCGS MS65 w/CAC



US Morgan dollar, 1887 with crescent of vibrant turquoise and violet toning to its lower obverse, PCGS MS65 grade with green CAC sticker. All coins genuine as represented.

\$200 - \$400



195 US \$1000 bill, 1934, VF

US \$1000 bill, 1934 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland, VF with 5 pin holes, both sides have nice eye appeal. All currency genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$2,400 - \$2,900



196 US \$500 bill, 1934, PCGS Very Fine 30

US \$500 bill, FR. 2201-L, 1934, PCGS Very Fine 30 grade. All currency genuine as represented.

\$1,300 - \$1,700



197 US \$1 Silver Certificate, 1896, Fr.224, PCGS VF30

US \$1 Silver Certificate, 1896, Fr.224, PCGS VF30 grade. All currency genuine as represented.

\$500 - \$650



198 US \$1 Silver Certificate, 1923, Fr 237, PCGS 67PPQ

US \$1 Silver Certificate, 1923, Fr. 237, PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ grade. All currency genuine as represented.

\$350 - \$450



199 US \$50 Gold Buffalo Reverse Proof 2013-W, NGC PF70

US \$50 Gold Buffalo Reverse Proof, 2013-W, NGC PF70 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,400 - \$3,000



200 Lot (2) Two South Africa, 1oz gold Kruggerands

Lot (2) Two South Africa, 1oz gold Kruggerands, both BU, 1978. All coins genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$4,000 - \$4,400



201 Lot (2) Two South Africa, 1oz gold Kruggerands

Lot (2) Two South Africa, 1oz gold Kruggerands, both BU: 1977 and 1979. All coins genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$4,000 - \$4,400



202 Coin lot (10) Swiss, 20 Francs Gold

Coin lot (10) Swiss, 20 Francs Gold, 1947B, BU, 1.8670 oz agw. All coins genuine as represented, all grades given approximate, bidders should personally inspect grade sensitive items.

\$3,600 - \$4,000



203 China, 2008 Olympics gold and silver proof set

China, 2008 Beijing Olympics 6-piece gold and silver proof set, two gold coins are 1/3 oz each and .999 fine, four silver coins are 1 oz each and .999 fine, complete with box and papers. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,400 - \$1,800



204 Engelhard 100 troy ounce silver bar

Engelhard 100 troy ounce .999 fine silver bar, measures 149mm in length x 77mm in width x 27mm thick. If you've ever wanted to own one of the most impressive paperweights money can buy, look no further!

Bar shows hardly any wear, few nicks and scratches, stacking ready.

\$2,200 - \$2,800

Coins & Currency



205 Johnson Matthey 50 troy ounce silver bar

Johnson Matthey 50 troy ounce .999 fine silver bar, measures 157mm in length x 53mm in width x 19mm thick. If you've ever wanted to own one of the most impressive paperweights money can buy, look no further!

Bar with light tarnish, stacking ready.

\$1,100 - \$1,500



206 US coin lot (100) Silver Eagles, 2014, BU

US coin lot (100) Silver Eagles, 2014, BU, all single source from an original green box. All coins genuine as represented.

\$2,600 - \$3,200

Clocks



207 Rolex "Chronometer" wall clock, circa 1960s

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive so please factor that into your bidding if you cannot pickup in person. Rolex "Chronometer" wall clock, electric, circa 1960s, round face measures 20.5 inches in diameter, white dial with black painted hash marks and oversized Rolex crown at 12, set lever on back with short electric two prong cord. Clock weighs 9 pounds. A fabulous clock for the lover of all things Rolex, truly a must-have for the vintage collector's den or the vintage dealer's showroom.

Clock runs and keeps reasonable time when plugged in; dial with ample surface spotting and fine scratches; hour and minute hands with light paint loss, sweep-seconds-hand has lost almost all of its original Pan-Am blue paint, light glue visible to sweep center; case with areas of light colored paint excess on its perimeter where it appears that in its earlier lifetime it was left on a wall while it was painted, several small dings to perimeter as well.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



208 JL Reutter, Atmos Pendule Perpetuelle clock

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be expensive. We highly recommend the winning bidder make arrangements to pick up in person or if that is not possible, that bidders bid with a high shipping fee in mind. Clock - J.L. Reutter S.G.D.G, Atmos Pendule Perpetuelle clock, made in France, nickel-plated brass and glass case, silver dial with applied blue numerals, red glass dots inset at every hour, clock measures 9 inches tall x 7 inches wide x 5.5 inches deep and weighs approximately 9 pounds, s#2061. A tremendously early pre-war example of the famed Atmos clock still being produced today.

Mvt: NR, in need of a complete overhaul, balance does not spin by itself, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light spotting to plates; dial with ample surface spotting and discoloration to numerals; hands with loss of painted finish; case shows little wear, several small darker spots that should clean up with little effort; clean glass crystals.

\$1,400 - \$2,800



209 Zodiac dealer's display desk clock

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Clock - Zodiac dealer's display desk clock, electromechanical, circa 1960, 7.5 inches x 7.5 inches, gilt brass case with hinged top that allows access to movement, original silvered dial with applied gold baton indices, gold track around the hours with the various Zodiac symbols, 15J, hack mechanism at 6 to set the time accurately, no s# available. An incredibly rare piece of Zodiac history, these would have been a common sight at your local dealer back in the day. A wonderful piece for the Zodiac collector or for the alleged Zodiac killer.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, light loss to gilt finish in some areas, no dents or dings; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$700



210 Made for Vacheron & Constantin, 8-day alarm clock

Clock - "Fabriqué pour Vacheron & Constantin, Genève" marked to rear of case, tandem-winding 8-day travel clock with alarm, brass case within a leather tri-fold stand measuring approximately 4.25 inches square when closed, white enamel DS impressed dial, SW and set via a shift-locking tab on rear, alarm set by depress of crown button, lever escapement, 15J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#2024 to mvt, s#112533 to case.

Mvt: Running, good alarm function and tone, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning and haze to plate surfaces, oxide to steelwork; visible portion of dial with small flake to right rim of center hole, losses of luminous material at hour numerals; fine hands with replacement luminous material; brass case shows light wear, finish loss to much of rear; crown shows light wear; glass crystal with some small fine scratches at center; leather stand shows light wear, some finish losses to portions of exterior edges, some finish loss and tattering to interior.

\$300 - \$600



211 Heuer, 24 hour Master-Time dash mounted timer

Heuer, Swiss, 24 hour Master-Time 8-day dash mounted timer, stainless steel with rotating black plastic bezel, mounted on a Heuer-Leonadis SA marked plate measuring 2.25 inches x 2.25 inches, black metal 24 hour dial, SW-hack-set, not disassembled to inspect mvt type or s#.

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, not disassembled to inspect mvt cosmetics; dial flawless in visible portion; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear; crown shows hardly any wear; plastic crystal with some scratches and abrasions; mounting plate shows hardly any wear.

\$300 - \$600



212 Heuer, Master-Time dash mounted timer

Heuer, Swiss, Master-Time 8-day dash mounted timer, stainless steel with rotating black plastic bezel, mounted on a Heuer-Leonadis SA marked plate measuring 2.25 inches x 2.25 inches, black metal dial, SW-hack-set, not disassembled to inspect mvt type or s#.

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, not disassembled to inspect mvt cosmetics; visible portion of dial with some dark spots to portions of hour numerals and indices, otherwise nearly flawless; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear; crown shows hardly any wear; plastic crystal with fine scratches; mounting plate shows hardly any wear.

\$300 - \$600

Military Wristwatches



213 Rolex "PCG" Submariner, ref 5512 w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual "PCG" Submariner, ref 5512, circa 1961, 42mm including pointed crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with pointed crown guards, bi-directional timing bezel with faded fat font insert, vintage black rubber Swiss tropic strap, original black gilt glossy chapter ring "No Chronometer" T<25 dial with meters first depth rating, 17J cal 1530 with butterfly rotor, s#661XXX, triple signed. Includes the original inner box and unsigned paperwork dated 1964 from the Torrejon Base Exchange. From the original owner's estate, who was a Lt. Colonel in the US Air Force.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, wear to brass on leading edge of main plate, light oxide to steelwork, light spotting on plate as well as tarnished and discolored rotor; fine dial with ample surface spotting and fine scratches; fine hands with light lume repair to minute hand; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers are still visible but polished, ample dings to backs of lugs from being worn on a bracelet as well as several dings on lug tips and sides; original Rolex crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows light wear, green finish peeling at hinge.

\$9,000 - \$16,000



214 Tudor Underline PCG Sub w/Navy provenance

WW - Tudor Oyster Prince Submariner PCG, ref 7928, circa 1963, 42mm including the pointed crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with bi-directional dive bezel that has an original fat font insert, no strap, original gilt chapter ring underline dial with silver print and luminous painted indices, 17J cal 390, s#409666, with a case stamp of II.63, triple signed, inside back ref 7928. Comes from the original owner's estate, a retired U.S. Navy Captain who finished his career as the Inspector General for Navy surface warfare. Captain Taylor was a veteran of WWII, Korea and Vietnam, and during this time he commanded mine sweepers including the USS Fearless MSO-442 and destroyers among many of his various posts. Included with this lot is a copy of his obituary as well as an original period photograph of Captain Taylor wearing the watch in question. Also included are several copies of pictures of him during his military career. Includes generic presentation box.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide, light fine scratches to rotor and plates; excellent-plus dial with relumed luminous plots; relumed Mercedes hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers visible but rolled over from polishing, light dings on case back, most notably on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet, dents to all four lug tips; bezel shows little wear, several small surface scratches; Rolex signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



215 Longines WWII diving watch for the Royal Navy

WW - Longines "Canteen" WWII diving watch for the Royal Navy Hydrographic Service, manual wind, 51mm x 61mm to lug tips, 24mm wire lug width, original custom silver screw back and bezel canteen style case by AT Oliver of London for the Royal Navy Hydrographic Service, case back engraved with the broad arrow and 'HS - C10,' one piece strap, refinished black dial with luminous painted numerals, s#309 on the inner case back, bezel, and movement ring, triple signed. A tremendously rare example of a WWII Longines in need of a little tender love and care but absolutely worth it.

Mvt: NR, stem pulls out when setting, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to crown and ratchet wheel, sweep bridge is nickel-plated and may not be original; poorly refinished dial with ample light oil spots; incorrect hands with an unusual stacked sub seconds-hand being used for the sweep center; polished case shows light wear, even dark gray patina to silver, several small dings to case back and sides; original canteen crown shows light wear, good threads; plastic crystal with crazed finish.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



216 Hanhart Monopusher Luftwaffe chronograph

WW - Hanhart Monopusher chronograph World War II pilot's watch, issued to the German Luftwaffe, manual wind, 41mm x 49mm to lug tips, 20mm wire lug width, nickel-plated brass case with a nickel-plated brass screw back, black leather strap, original black dial with radium painted Arabic numerals, 17J, s#110502. Note this watch was purchased from the original owner's son in Germany.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork as well as signs of sanding to steel parts; excellent dial with complete luminous material; original skeleton hands with luminous material; case shows very little wear, still retains most of its original plated finish, several light dings to case back and sides; original crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. NOTE: This watch was tested with a Geiger counter and tests with high radioactivity!

\$3,000 - \$6,000

Military Wristwatches



217 Glashütte flyback chronograph, WWII pilot's watch

WW - Glashütte flyback chronograph World War II pilot's watch, issued to the German Luftwaffe, manual wind, 39mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm wire lug width, nickel-plated brass case with stainless steel screw back, black leather strap, original black dial with radium painted Arabic numerals, 17J, s#208275.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, flyback functions, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with hardly any surface spotting; relumed skeleton hands with discolored luminous material; case shows very little wear, still retains most of its original plated finish, bottom pusher still retains some of its original red paint, several light dings to case back and sides; original oversized crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. NOTE: This watch was tested with a Geiger counter and tests with medium radioactivity!

\$3,000 - \$5,000



218 Jardur Bezelmeter chronograph w/WWII paperwork

WW - Jardur Bezelmeter chronograph, ref 960, manual wind, 37mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional 12 hour bezel and faceted lugs, no strap, original black gilt glossy dial with radium painted Arabic numerals and red decimal scale, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72, s#32806, triple signed. Includes some of the most complete provenance we've ever had the pleasure of handling. Set includes the logbook and Naval Aviator certificate for the original owner, Captain Donald F. Walton; also included is his original diploma, service papers and period photographs of him.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, even surface tarnish to plates; fine-plus dial with ample surface spotting; relumed radium skeleton hands, sweep center with broken tip; unpolished case shows very little wear, several light dings to case sides and back; crown shows little wear; plastic crystal with small edge crack at 7.

\$2,800 - \$5,000

219 LeCoultre A-11 Weems w/provenance



WW - LeCoultre A-11 Weems WWII pilot's watch, manual wind, 32mm x 41mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with knurled bi-directional timing bezel and oversized bezel lock crown, engraved military stock numbers to rear, period correct adjustable aluminum bracelet, original silvered dial with red 12 and black painted Arabic numerals, 17J cal 450, s#67986, military s#166, triple signed. The original owner, a one Lt. Colonel Irvin Hendrix "Mike" Derrick, had a long and storied career. Included with this lot is his dress hat from the 1960s as well as a small letter from his son and a purchase order signed by Colonel Derrick. During WWII, he flew B-17 bombers and was awarded the distinguished Flying Cross. The citation for that award is as follows: "On October 5, 1944, an engine of the aircraft in which he was flying was damaged by intense anti-aircraft fire forcing it out of commission. After bombs away, another engine was hit, causing it to smoke heavily until it was inoperative. At this point, the airplane left the formation. The pilot entered the under-cast and flew along a heading given him by Lieutenant Derrick. Demonstrating exceptional navigational ability, Lieutenant Derrick guided the airplane around flak installations along the return route. The aircraft was unable to hold its altitude and all excess equipment was jettisoned. After crossing the Belgian coast another engine began to run roughly, and was rendered useless. Lieutenant Derrick gave the pilot a heading toward an emergency landing field in England. The accuracy of Lieutenant Derrick's calculations resulted in reaching the field at sufficient altitude to accomplish a successful crash landing. The courage, coolness and skill displayed by this officer on all these occasions reflect great credit upon himself and the armed forces of the United States." You can find more about Mike at the link to his obituary below <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/147906885/irvin-hendrix-derrick>

Mvt: Running, occasionally skips when winding, would likely benefit from a watchmaker's overhaul, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; excellent blued steel sword hands with light oxide; lightly polished case shows light wear, bezel still crisp with sharp knurled edge, brass visible to leading edge, case clamp no longer clamps the bezel properly, light pitting to case back and sides, several light dings on case side and back; original crowns show light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

220 Wempe Chronometer Work, B-Uhr Type A



WW - Wempe Chronometer Work, B-Uhr Type A, World War II oversized flight watch, issued to the German Luftwaffe, manual wind, 55mm x 65mm to lug tips, 27mm wire lug width, original parkerized base metal snap back case, military numbers on outside and inside of case back, "FL23883" found on edge of case as well as on the inside of the case back, incredibly rare original oversized leather strap for being worn over a flight jacket has been cut to wear on a normal sized wrist, original black "Type A" dial with large radium painted Arabic numerals, 22J cal 31, Guillaume style bi-metallic balance with blued overcoil hairspring, gilt sweep-seconds mvt signed "GERH. D. Wempe", s#1644, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light discoloration to gilt finish, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with light oil spot near 4; original blued steel kite shaped radium hands; case shows very little wear, numerous pin prick losses to finish on case back as well as on case sides, retains almost all of its original matte gray finish; original crown shows very little wear; original crazed plastic crystal. NOTE: Both the dial and hands were tested with a Geiger counter and found to be EXTREMELY RADIOACTIVE!

\$3,000 - \$5,000

221 Laco B-Uhr World War II flight watch



WW - Laco B-Uhr World War II oversized flight watch, issued to the German Luftwaffe, manual wind, 55mm x 65mm to lug tips, 26.5mm wire lug width, original parkerized base metal snap back case, military numbers on inside of case back with correct and matching mvt number 15894 as well as the number "FL23883" found on edge of case, incredibly rare original oversized leather strap for being worn over a flight jacket has been cut to wear on a normal sized wrist, original black dial with oversized minute track along perimeter and Arabic hour indices around center, fully capped lever escapement, 22J, Guillaume style bi-metallic balance with blued overcoil hairspring, gilt sweep-seconds mvt signed "Laco 22 steine," s#15894, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright gilding, very light oxide to ratchet and crown wheel; nearly flawless dial with complete luminous material; original nearly mint blued steel kite hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, retains almost all of its original matte gray finish, original leather strap remains supple and bendable; original crown shows very little wear; original beveled edge acrylic crystal with minor surface scratches. NOTE: Dial and hands test as highly radioactive!

\$3,000 - \$5,000



222 Jardur Bezelometer chronograph

WW - Jardur Bezelometer chronograph, ref 960, manual wind, 37mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original gold-plated case with a stainless steel screw back, case with bi-directional 12 hour bezel and faceted lugs, black alligator strap with red stitching, original black gilt glossy dial with radium painted Arabic numerals and red decimal scale, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72, s#51889, triple signed. A choice of WWII aviators, the Jardur Bezelometer is a vintage classic; seldom are they seen in gold-filled and in such spectacular condition.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide, fine scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; radium syringe hands show light surface spotting, luminous and paint loss to sweep second; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,600 - \$4,000



223 IWC WWW Dirty Dozen, MOD issued during WWII

WW - IWC WWW Dirty Dozen, Ministry of Defence issued WWII, manual wind, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm wire lug width, original stainless steel snap back case marked with Ministry of Defence stock numbers and reference numbers, vintage one piece strap, original black dial with white painted Arabic numerals and luminous painted accents, 15J, Ministry of Defence case s#M14329, movement s#1080159, triple signed. This watch is one of the "Dirty Dozen," a group of twelve different Swiss watches commissioned by the British Ministry of Defence in the closing stages of World War II. From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light discoloration to plates; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting, relumed plots at the hours; fine-plus relumed hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, light dings on lugs and case back, light pitting to case back and backs of lugs, solder repairs visible to wire lugs which are typical on a watch like this; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



224 Ed Heuer chronograph trench watch

WW - Ed. Heuer chronograph trench watch, manual wind, 39mm x 45mm to lug tips, 12mm wire lug width, original sterling silver hinged snap back case, inside stamped Ed. Heuer, black leather strap, original white enamel dial with radium painted Arabic numerals, 15J, s#8544. A wonderful period piece from the early days of wristwatches, this one with a very good possibility of having seen use during the Great War.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork and fine scratches to plates; dial with several hairlines most notably at 1; blued steel syringe hands with radium paint; polished case shows light wear and has aged to a deep even gray, several light dings on case back and sides; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. NOTE: Dial and hands are extremely radioactive!

\$900 - \$1,800



225 Glycine Airman 24 hour pilot's watch w/box & tag

WW - Glycine Airman 24 hour pilot's watch, automatic, 36mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional 24 hour bezel with locking crown at 4, original stainless steel Fix-O-Flex expandable bracelet, original black 24 hour dial with white Arabic numerals along perimeter and tritium luminous plots, date aperture at 3 and hacking wire at 12, 25J cal 1700/01, no s# available, triple signed. This watch was extremely popular among Air Force crews and pilots in Vietnam. Includes the original wooden Glycine box and paper hang tag.

Mvt: Running, working hack feature, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light tarnish to plates; excellent-plus dial with light darkened toning to some of the lume plots; excellent hands with dark luminous material matching the dial lume; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains crisp bezel finishing, several dings on the lugs and case sides; original crowns show very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$700 - \$1,400

226 Hamilton gun camera watch



WW - Hamilton Gun Camera Watch converted to use as a wristwatch, manual wind, 27mm x 43mm to lug tips, original chrome-plated base metal snap back case with hacking pusher and spring, two mounting points where a black leather strap has been affixed, original black dial with white painted chapter and numerals, 19J cal 982, s#1193494, triple signed. Although an eye-catching piece in wristwatch form, these watches were never actually intended to be worn as wristwatches; these timepieces were bolted to a machine gun turret in conjunction with a film camera to allow training missions to show who shot first and at what time.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to regulator; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows light wear, several nicks on case back with base metal showing through; original crown shows hardly any wear; mint glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200

227 Marathon, GG-W-113, US-issued field watch



WW - Marathon, GG-W-113, circa March 1985, U.S.-issued field watch, manual wind, 36mm x 42mm to lug tips, 16mm wire lug width, original stainless steel snap back case, green nylon one piece strap, original black dial with white painted Arabic numerals and luminous painted indices, 17J, s#347, triple signed. A rare seldom seen model that does not come up for sale very often.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, light scratches to case back; original crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$700 - \$1,200

228 Smiths W10 issued to the British military



WW - Smiths W10 issued to the British military, manual wind, 34mm x 47mm to lug tips, 17mm fixed lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, engraved "W10/6645-99-961-4045, 1150/67," no strap, original black dial with white painted Arabic numerals and luminous plots, 17J cal 60466E, s#1150, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, several light fine scratches to plates; fine dial with fine scratch from 9 through the dial's center; fine-plus hands with discolored luminous material; polished case shows light wear, light pitting to case back, light dings on case back and sides; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000

229 Hamilton W10 issued to the British military



WW - Hamilton W10 issued to the British military, manual wind, 36mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm fixed lug width, original stainless steel unibody front loading case, back engraved "523-8290, W10/6645-99, 17733/73," gray one piece strap, original black dial with white painted Arabic numerals and luminous plots, 17J, s#17733, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, several light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial; excellent-plus hands; unpolished case shows little wear, several light dings on case sides; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000

Military Wristwatches



230 Seikoshia officer's watch WWII Japanese Navy issued

WW - Seikoshia officer's watch, issued to the Imperial Japanese Navy during WWII, manual wind, 30mm x 35mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original stainless steel modular snap back case with Japanese character stamped into the case back, inner chrome-plated base metal snap back case, vintage brown leather strap, original silvered dial with black painted Arabic numerals, red anchor at 12 signifying the Imperial Japanese Navy, 7J, s#1930, triple signed. An unusual and seldom seen watch in the world of WWII military watch collecting, typically seen in poor condition, but this one can only be described as exquisite.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light discoloration to plates; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; excellent blued steel hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



231 Waltham trench watch w/shrapnel guard

WW - Waltham trench watch, manual wind, 33mm x 40mm to lug tips, 16mm wire lug width, nickel snap back case with pierced shrapnel guard front, period correct adjustable cloth strap, original silvered dial with radium painted Arabic numerals, 7J, s#23449728. A period trench watch with a great aged look.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample radium burn from the hands; fine blued steel radium hands with light radium paint loss; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, nice even gray patina cover the entire case, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$700

Deck & Military Pocket Watches



232 Paul Ditisheim, lever deck watch w/canteen case

EPW - Paul Ditisheim, La-Chaux-de-Fonds, Swiss, "Compensateur Guillaume" top grade lever deck watch with explorer's style water-resistant "canteen" case and 52-hour winding indicator, 65mm, massive .935 silver OF original Paul Ditisheim case with threaded crown cap and threaded setting pin cap which both have gaskets at their seats and are both affixed to a short chain attached to band at 10:30, crown cap has provisions for a bow but no bow is present, rear of case marked "Paul Ditisheim 48577 Compensateur Guillaume," band is fluted, snap on rear and cuvette, silver dial marked "Grand Prix Paris 1900" across center, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement, 21J marked as "Twenty One 21 Ruby Jewels," Guillaume balance with gold screws and elegant overcoil hairspring, gilt mvt marked "Compensateur Guillaume 1e're Classe" around center, "The Highest Records at Kew Teddington and Swiss Observatories" marked below signature, "Nine 9 Adjustments Isochronism" marked at perimeter, s#703334. Gross weight of assembled watch 188.7 dwt (293.5 g). A magnificent example of this rarely seen Ditisheim deck watch style.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, some scattered mild surface spots; nearly flawless dial with very small spot inside 2, few negligible tiny surface marks elsewhere in visible portion; virtually mint hands; case shows little wear, a moderate overall patina with some darker spots to rear, subtle mild soft ding toward upper-left of rear evident as ripple of reflection, some small marks from opening to bezel and band at 1, good engraving detail; threaded crown cap shows little wear, threaded setting pin cap shows light wear, crown shows hardly any wear; glass crystal with some scattered mild fine scratches.

\$8,000 - \$14,000

233 Paul Ditisheim, explorer's style w/wind indicator



EPW - Paul Ditisheim, Solvil, scarce explorer's style water-resistant watch with 36-hour winding indicator, 51mm, chrome-plated base metal OF original Paul Ditisheim case with threaded crown cap which is affixed to a short chain attached to band at 1, signed cuvette, white enamel triple-sunk impressed dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16j, unusual bi-metallic balance wheel with rim mostly of single material having only a partial sector of different metal at each side, balance wheel rim with unusually fine splits located relatively far from balance arms, white metal hair-spring, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#743840. An attractive example of this scarce watch type.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning of plate surfaces, few micro-fine scratches and small haze spots; nearly flawless dial with some areas of mild edge rub under bezel; excellent hands, hour with some small bits of finish loss and oxide; case shows little wear, typical exterior fine to micro-fine scratches, cuvette with some long fine scratches from slipped past openings, no dents or dings, chrome finish with mild surface pitting; crown cap with good threads, crown shows very little wear; thick glass crystal with few tiny edge nicks.

\$1,500 - \$3,000

234 Hamilton, Torpedo Boat Watch, 36S, 21J



APW - Hamilton, "Torpedo Boat Watch" deck watch with 56-hour winding indicator, cased in deck watch form and possibly the final serial number made in this style, 21J, 36S, massive 69mm sterling silver OF original C.W.C.Co. case with "U.S. Navy No 5259" marked to rear, silvered DS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#1260500. Gross weight of assembled watch 180.0 dwt (280.0 g). The total production of the Hamilton 36 size was 970 made, with all examples being produced in a single production run spanning serial numbers 1260001 to 1260970. These timepieces were sold between 1918 until as late as at least 1943.

From known examples it appears that the first 500 movements of this run were typically cased in the massive sterling silver Crescent Watch Case Co. case as seen with the present example, while the final 470 movements of the run were typically arranged in boxed chronometer style being in gimballed chrome tubs inside mahogany boxes. This example at serial number 1260500 is notably the final serial number of the initial 500, so assuming the information on 36 size production we are aware of is correct this would be the highest serial numbered 36 size Hamilton movement made to have been cased in silver in deck watch form.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches, smallest winding wheel with a patch of oxide at its perimeter; dial with some scattered micro-fine scratches and some mild spots, perimeter scoring under bezel; excellent hands, some bits of oxide and finish loss to minute; case shows little wear, an attractive moderate patina, rear opening lip and adjacent area of band with some marring from rough past openings and band above rear opening lip with a scratch from a slipped past opening, band adjacent bezel with small marring from rough past openings, cuvette with some perimeter scratches from slipped past openings, no dents or dings, excellent contract marking detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with circular internal marks presumably from hand rub and also with some fine scratches to exterior.

\$2,800 - \$4,000

235 A Lange & Söhne, German WWII deck watch, 59mm



EPW - A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte, WWII era German military deck watch with 35-hour winding indicator, 59mm., .900 silver OF original A. Lange & Söhne case, signed silver cuvette, silvered dial with winding indicator register at 9 and seconds-register at 3, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 16j, gilt mvt, s#200495 with matching serial number to cuvette.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, fine scratch above s#, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere, some bits of mild surface haze; excellent dial with some mild surface spots and micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, a mild overall patina with scattered splotchy somewhat darker areas, dent to band at 4, ding to band near 6, two mild soft dings at and below rear center evident as rippling of reflected light, case rear and cuvette each with a bit of play at hinge, case rear closing with narrow bit of gap at upper-right; tight bow, chrome-plated base metal replacement crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,000

236 Vacheron & Constantin, C of E chronograph, 20J



EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, Corps of Engineers U.S.A. military chronograph, 52mm, .900 silver of original Vacheron & Constantin case with "Property of Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. No. 1536" to rear, signed silver cuvette, white enamel SS dial, skeletonized hands, SW-pin-set, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 20J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#380929. According to Vacheron & Constantin archives, there were 2939 of the 20 jewel chronograph delivered to the United States Army Corps of Engineers. The nickel finish of this particular example is a notable and rare feature, as a very high majority of the 2939 made had gilt movement finish.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered mild micro-fine scratches, some scattered small bits of surface haze; dial with replaced luminous material to its hour numerals, edge chip near 10 mostly under bezel, edge chip at 2 entirely under bezel with associated adjacent short edge fracture; hands with replacement luminous material, otherwise cosmetically excellent; case shows little wear, scattered fine scratches, ding to band near 9, mild ding to band near 6, few nicks elsewhere, excellent contract marking detail, no blackened surface finish remains; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,200

237 Ulysse Nardin, British deck watch w/box, silver



EPW - Ulysse Nardin, Locle, British military lever escapement chronometer deck watch with box, 56mm, silver OF original Nardin case with "H.S.2" marking to rear and with British military pheon (broad arrow), white enamel dial, SW-button-set, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19-20J, Guillaume balance, gilt mvt, s#121964 with matching serial number to dial. Comes as pictured with wooden box with brass insert to hold watch, plaque to upper lid with matching watch serial number, and Ministry of Defence label inside upper lid marked also with matching watch serial number. The "H.S.2" case marking is for Hydrographic Services class 2 rating, designating a chronometer watch adjusted for isochronism in at least five positions.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, micro-fine scratch from stem detent screw position crossing barrel bridge to edge adjacent from center bridge, some fingerprint type etching to perimeter of fourth wheel bridge; flawless dial; virtually mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, some hazy tarnish spotting to rear, no dents or dings, superb contract marking detail; case as-made without bow or provision for seating of bow, crown shows hardly any wear; case as-made without crystal or provision for seating of crystal; box shows very little wear, few scratches and dings to exterior; brass insert with few spots, glass crystal with few small fine scratches and scattered tiny edge nicks.

\$1,200 - \$1,800

238 Hamilton, Grade 3992B, Canadian military, 22J



APW - Hamilton, Grade 3992B, World War II era Navigation Master Watch made for Canadian military use, 22J, 16S, .800 silver OF original case with contract markings to rear, deeply stamped additional markings of C.H.S. 3 (Canadian Hydrographic Services class 3 designation), Canadian Ministry of Defence (English spelling) pheon and s# to rear, white enamel dial with Canadian market 13 to 24 hour numerals, dial also with applied paper label marked with s#, SW-hack-set with sweep-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, mvt marked "U.S. Govt," striped pattern nickel damascene, mvt s#3C2469 with matching serial number stamped to case rear as well as marked to applied paper dial label. Watch comes with a fitted wooden box with Hamilton plaque to its front. This Canadian Navy version of the 3992B is quite a bit scarcer than the equivalent supplied to the British Navy.

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches; dial with light perimeter hl near 9, edge chip at 9 which is largely under bezel; virtually mint hands; case rear markings align nearly 90 degrees counter-clockwise of vertical when rear is threaded hand tight but case rear serial number does correctly match to band serial number, case shows light wear, few small nicks, no dents, good contract marking detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Box shows medium wear, prominent front-to-rear fracture of upper lid, significant scraping and some depressions around sides, plastic upper lid window is very yellowed and cloudy.

\$1,000 - \$1,600

239 Elgin, Engineer Corps USA, Father Time, 21J, rare

APW - Elgin, Father Time with rare "Engineer Corps U.S.A. No. 1042" marked dial, 21J, 16S, nickel OF original Illinois Watch Case Co. case, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#21011228. A very rare watch, this is only the fourth example of an Elgin Father Time with Engineer Corps dial that we have encountered. This style of watch is better known in its Hamilton equivalent (please see following lot in this auction for an example of such), of which 1000 examples with sequentially numbered dials were provided to the Engineer Corps for operating a U.S. Army built railroad in France that carried supplies to the front line troops. The four Elgin examples we have encountered have all had dial serial numbers within the 1001 to 1100 range, so we surmise that perhaps the Engineer Corps contracted 100 examples of these watches from Elgin following their initial order of 1000 pieces from Hamilton.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some typical micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with short fine scratch near edge at 10:30, infinitesimal flake of loss to lower-right corner of center section, traces of "15," "21," and "24" hour numerals are evident in reflected light at their respective areas of center section perimeter indicating that these numerals were at some time past lightly overpainted on dial surface but have long since been cleaned away leaving only their "ghost" trace remaining in the dial's surface glaze; fine hands, oxide and finish loss to portions of hour; case shows very light wear, some discolored tarnish spots to left perimeter of rear, profuse fine to micro-fine scratches to exterior, some ultra-fine scratch abrasions to rear from wipe with an abrasive, some very small mars along portions of rear lip likely caused by past attempt to open with a tool or blade, mild ding to lower rear shoulder, some scattered small nicks; tight bow, crown shows very light wear; thick glass crystal with numerous scattered scratches, edge chip or flake at left side, few lesser small edge flakes elsewhere.

\$800 - \$1,400

240 Hamilton, Engineer Corps USA, Grade 992, scarce

APW - Hamilton, Grade 992 with scarce "Engineer Corps U.S.A. No. 819" marked dial, 21J, 16S, nickel OF original Fahys "Oresilver" case, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#1298872. An excellent example of this scarce watch. In 1918, Hamilton shipped 1000 of these watches with sequentially numbered dials for use by the Engineer Corps in operating a U.S. Army built railroad in France that carried supplies to the front line troops.

Mvt: Ticking somewhat sluggishly with small error in the round of its balance motion, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some typical mild micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with tiny edge nick under bezel near 6:30; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with portions of finish loss; case shows little wear, ding to band causing flat spot at 5; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,200

241 Waltham, w/provenance to Civil War participant

APW - Waltham, Wm. Ellery, Civil War era with Civil War participant provenance, Model 1857, 7J, 18S, silver original Am. Watch Co. HC with eagle hallmark and inchworm style signature, inner rear of case is crudely scribed with "Wm. E. Jewett Co 'K' Oct. 4th 1862, 87th Regt. OVI," cuvette is crudely scribed "Jewett," white enamel SS dial, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), gilt mvt, s#55835. This movement is from a production run listed in Waltham records as having been produced in August of 1862. A very interesting piece with a notable Civil War associated inscription crudely marked within its case. William E. Jewett is listed in the Civil War era roster of Ohio state troops as entering service with Company K of the Eighty-Seventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry on May 27th, 1862 at the age of 19 and serving for a term of 3 months before being mustered out with Company on October 3rd, 1862, which is notably a single day prior to the inscription within the watch case. This information regarding William E. Jewett's service can be viewed on page 22 of the publication reproduced at the following link - <https://archive.org/details/officialrosterof07ohio/page/22/mode/2up>

Mvt: NR, fully wound, ticks for a few seconds after a twist and then stops, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, dark haziness and some scattered small dark spots and fine scratches to plates, scratch from case screw to fourth wheel jewel sink, circular scratches to main plate from regulator rub, some oxide to steelwork; dial with two hls and a scratch to upper center, two edge flakes between 5 and 6, few tiny edge flakes under bezel; fine hands with some oxide; case band with surface fracture running parallel to edge between 9 and 1:30 that shows some evident past soldered repair in areas, case shows light wear, a light overall patina, many scattered dents and dings along band, crease type dent to left side of front with numerous surrounding dings, and some scattered dings elsewhere along shoulder, few dents and dings along rear shoulder, reduced engraving detail; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



242 Hamilton, US Navy Comparing Watch, Grade 936

APW - Hamilton, U.S. Navy Comparing Watch, Grade 936, 17J, 18S, sterling silver OF original Fahys case with "U.S. Navy. No. 1771" to rear, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, gold jewel settings, nickel damascene, s#973866. Per Lowell Halligan's notes (Halligan was director of sales research for Hamilton during the 1930s and 1940s), there were 700 examples of the Grade 936 shipped to the U.S. Navy in 1918 as "Comparing Watches," and these were billed at a cost of \$18 apiece. From observed examples it appears that some of these watches were fitted with a hack setting mechanism while others, such as the present example, were not.

Mvt: Running, setting lever must be held in outward position while turning crown or setting will disengage, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with few micro-fine scratches, oxide to regulator assembly; dial with numerous scattered hls, small edge chip at 8 which is mostly under bezel; fair hands with oxide and finish loss; case shows very light wear, an attractive dark patina, dent to rear above "US" marking, mild dent to upper-left shoulder of rear, nick to bezel at upper-left, good contract marking detail; tight bow, crown shows very light wear; glass crystal with scattered fine scratches, few small edge flakes, some glue excess at its seat.

\$600 - \$1,200

243 Hamilton, Model 23 chronograph, w/original box



APW - Hamilton, Model 23 chronograph with 30-minute register, military "Navigational Time & Stop Watch", 19J, 16S, chrome-plated base metal OF original case with contract markings to rear, black metal dial, SW-SS, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, satin nickel finish, s#P11949. Comes as pictured with its original box which is correctly marked with serial number 485974 matching to this example's case serial number.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute register functions, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with some mild surface spotting; nearly flawless hands; case shows hardly any wear, some fine scratches from handling, no dents or dings, superb crisp contract marking detail, rear circular finish fully present, case bezel and rear thread on/off fairly stiffly; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal; box in excellent condition with just typical mild corner wear.

\$600 - \$1,000

244 Seikosha, WWII military chronograph w/register



JPW - Seikosha, Japanese, World War II era military chronograph with 30-minute register, 52mm, chrome-plated nickel OF original case with contract markings in Kanji to rear, metal dial with 13 to 24 hour numerals in red, luminous plots at 5-minute positions, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#1379459 within case.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute register functions, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some whitish toning of plate surfaces, some micro-fine scratches; visible portion of dial with some mild darkening, some micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, cuvette with ample tarnish and some dark spotting, profuse micro-fine scratches to case rear, cuvette with scratches from slipped past openings, ding toward left perimeter of rear, two dings to lower perimeter of rear, scattered pinpoint nicks elsewhere, good contract marking detail, case rear closing with small bit of gap to band along its sides; bow pivots freely and has some chrome loss, crown shows little wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$800

245 Elgin, BW Raymond, British deck watch, 22J



APW - Elgin, B.W. Raymond, Grade 581, World War II era British Hydrographic Services deck watch with hacking sweep-seconds, 22J, 16S, chrome-plated base metal OF original case with Ministry of Defence pheon (broad arrow) and "H.S.3" for Hydrographic Services class 3 designation marked to rear, white enamel dial with pheon, SW-hack-set with sweep-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#41759970 with corresponding final five digits of serial number marked to case back. Comes as pictured with a fitted wooden Ministry of Defense deck watch box, but serial numbers of box plaque do not correspond with any numbering of present watch. An excellent example of this high grade British military watch, the HS3 designation indicates a deck watch that has been adjusted for isochronism in at least two positions.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, good hacking function, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches and pinpoint surface nicks; dial with faint perimeter hl between 7:30 and 8:30; virtually mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, some mild micro-fine handling scratches to rear, dings with associated surface roughness to band near 9:30, superb contract marking detail, circular rear finish remains fully intact; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; glass crystal with few pinpoint surface nicks. Box shows light wear, exterior with scattered scratches and abrasions.

\$500 - \$800

246 H Golay & Son, British military aircraft watch

EPW - H. Golay & Son, Ltd., London, World War II era British military aircraft watch with center-seconds, 62mm, chrome-plated base metal OF original case with rotating black painted bezel with inner markings on a scale of 0 to 360, band with threaded screw at 1 that operates as a clamp to allow or prevent rotation of bezel, case rear with British military broad arrow (pheon) marking in addition to HS.4 designation, white enamel dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, likely 18J, Swiss-made gilt mvt, s#915 within case and to dial. Comes as pictured with a plastic outer case and with a cardboard outer box with M.O.D. Navy label marked with correctly matching serial number to watch. The H.S.4 designation is for a Royal Navy Fleet Air Arm dash-mounted timepiece, and during the early portion of World War II, these H. Golay watches were used among Fairey Swordfish biplane torpedo bombers.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some spotting to edge of barrel bridge outside smaller winding wheel, few fine scratches and small nicks; dial with faint hl at 4:30, very small scratch near 7, some fading of chapter markings inside hour numerals; virtually mint hands; case pendant with holes on sides to accept a bow which is atypical to this watch type and presumably was a post-production modification, case shows very little wear, upper-right of rear with marring and polishing of surface presumably caused by a past attempt to open with a tool, some scratches to upper portion of rear likely from same cause; crown shows very little wear; plastic crystal with few micro-fine scratches; plastic case cosmetically excellent showing very little wear; cardboard box shows light wear, yellowed plastic tape wrapped around its mid-point.

\$300 - \$600

Marine Chronometers & Military Aircraft Clocks

247 Elgin, Model 600 marine chronometer, serial #86

Elgin, Model 600 marine chronometer, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement and 56-hour winding indicator, gimbaled brass tub set within a three-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, Elgin signature plate to front, observation glass to upper side, silvered dial of approximately 4 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, 14J, free-sprung Guillaume balance with helical Elginium hairspring, mvt marked "U.S. Navy, Bu. Ships" and with 1943 date, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#86 with matching serial number to dial. An excellent example throughout.

Mvt: Running after a reluctant start, overhaul recommended, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with few mild tiny spots in visible portion, some edge scrape under dial; nearly mint hands; tub and gimbals show hardly any wear, good function, scratch to underside of tub at perimeter, good glass crystal; box shows very little wear, area of scraping to center rear, typical scattered scratches and dings elsewhere, button latches good, good display glass.

\$2,000 - \$3,600

248 Hamilton, Model 21 chronometer w/break circuit

Hamilton, Model 21 marine chronometer with break circuit, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement and 56-hour winding indicator, within brass tub and gimbals set within a three-tier mahogany box with Hamilton signature plaque, atop a break circuit control wooden base, silvered dial of approximately 4 inch diameter and with 1941 date within seconds-register, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, 14J, mono-metallic free-sprung balance with helical Elinvar hairspring, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#3901 with matching s# to dial.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, break circuit function unknown, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with short scratch above 1, some perimeter scrape under bezel; nearly mint hands; tub and gimbals show little wear, good function, some mild spotting, glass crystal with scratches near center; box shows light wear, exterior with scattered scrapes, scratches, and dings, upper portion with areas of bubbling and uneven finish and with what appears to be some splotches of white paint on surface, button latches good, good display glass, leather strap with wear and fatigue of folding and buckling areas; wooden break circuit base with some finish loss at corners and edges.

\$1,600 - \$2,400

249 Daini-Seiko-sha, rare Japanese marine chronometer



Daini-Seiko-sha, Japan, WWII era marine chronometer, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement, 56-hour winding indicator, and break circuit attachment, within brass tub and gimbals set within a three-tier wooden box with serial number plaque to its front, also with outer transportation box, both boxes have been marked to their exterior lids with "From Chief: Occultation Survey Branch USAMSF APO 67 CP OJ., Japan.," silvered dial of approximately 4 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, bi-metallic free-sprung balance with helical white metal hairspring, gilt damascene, s#V366 with matching serial number to dial, to box signature plaque, and with matching serial number scribed within tub. In need of overhaul due to a broken detent, but a historically significant and rarely seen piece that is very much deserving of a restoration. Total production of this Daini-Seiko-sha is believed to be in the range of 500 to 600 examples made, but survival rate is relatively low and examples rarely come to market. The markings added to the boxes of this example indicate that it was re-purposed in post-war years by the US Army Map Service - Far East for occultation surveying purposes.

Mvt: NR, balance swings freely but with no escapement action as detent is broken, good winding indicator function aside from hand being out of index, two break circuit wires currently not attached, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some circular rub from motion of click for set-up ratchet, plates with some ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with some mild surface spots, some mild darkening of perimeter areas; excellent hands, paint loss to minute tip; tub and gimbals show medium wear, good function, ample areas of darkening and finish loss, glass crystal with scratch of approximately 1 inch length at perimeter; inner box shows light wear, some typical scratches, dings, and abrasions to exterior, upper button latch good, good display glass, a locking key is present as pictured but lock is not reliably functional and if attempted will frequently latch locked on the first try and then require many attempts to re-open (along with great frustration and heartache!) so we very much advise that the box not be locked until its locking function is properly overhauled; outer transport box shows ample wear, significant wear and tear to exterior with many scratches, scrapes, dings, marks, paint loss, and paint transfer, horizontal fracture to left surface of top lid, prominent horizontal fracture to underside of bottom, leather strap has torn at one side and had an improvised repair with string and rope, remaining portions of leather with ample wear and fatigue.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

250 Longines chronograph w/possible provenance



Longines, World War I era military aircraft style chronograph with 30-minute register, 82mm, aluminum case with perimeter flanges for mounting, metal dial, SW-button-set, lever escapement, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, cal. 19.73N, s#4530659 with matching serial number to rear of case. This piece also comes as-found with an aged label on its rear with handwritten notes indicating this was used aboard "Miss Columbia" which was the first trans-Atlantic flight from New York to Berlin by Clarence Chamberlain, a contemporary of Charles Lindbergh. Though tantalizing in its purported message that this piece was used on this historic flight, please note that we have no further documentation or history to support this ostensible provenance beyond the simple label as pictured.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute register function, excellent cosmetic movement condition overall, light toning to plates, light fine scratches to plates as well as light oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting, small mark on 3 numeral; excellent silver hands; case shows light wear, scattered spotting, scratches and abrasions to rear; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Label shows wear and some corner peeling.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

251 Longines chronograph w/possible provenance



Longines, World War I era military aircraft style chronograph with 30-minute register, 82mm, aluminum case with perimeter flanges for mounting, metal dial, SW-button-set, lever escapement, 17J, gilt mvt, cal. 19.73N, s#2970230 with matching serial number to rear of case. Includes a copy (but not the original) of Longines Extract from the Archive dating the production to 1917 and indicating the sale and delivery to the A.Wittnauer Co, Longines distributor in the US at the time. This piece also comes as-found with an aged tag with handwritten note on one side of "Used on Dog Sled at South Pole" and with illegible writing on other side. Though tantalizing in its purported message that this piece was used with a South Pole expedition, please note that we have no further documentation or history to support this ostensible provenance beyond the simple tag as pictured. However, as the Extract does mention U.S. delivery one can reasonably surmise that if the tag is truthful, then the piece likely accompanied one of U.S. Admiral Byrd's expeditions as he is well known to have made frequent use of Longines watches.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute register function, darkened portion of chronograph bridge over fourth wheel, spot to main plate near third wheel position, some scattered fine scratches; dial with two concentric circles of surface rub with the outer being more prominent and crossing the lower portion of the hour numerals, some overall fading, some losses of hour numeral material, few mild contact marks, some finish wear around Longines signature; fine hands appear to have been re-painted; case shows light wear, scattered spotting, scratches and abrasions to rear; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Hang tag shows substantial wear, numerous creases, and reverse is not readily legible.

\$800 - \$1,600



252 Longines, US Army lever chronometer w/indicator

Longines, Swiss, lever escapement marine chronometer with hacking center-seconds and 36-hour winding indicator, gimbale brass tub marked "U.S. Army" to its rear, glazed mvt observation cover within rear, set within a two-tier mahogany mahogany box, painted metal 24 hour dial with hour chapter arranged for one hand revolution per day, SW-hack-set with center-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, snail-cam regulator, fauss-côtes pattern nickel damascene, caliber 21.29, s#6403198.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few short scratches around stem detent screw; dial virtually flawless in visible portion with some mild surface spotting around signature area; nearly mint hands; tub shows little wear, some scattered spotting, scattered scratches, front glass crystal with few small scratches at perimeter, rear mvt observation crystal with small edge flakes; gimbals show medium wear with spotting and areas of finish loss, good function; box shows medium wear, scratches, scrapes, and dings to exterior, interior missing supporting element for lid, lower portion of box with prominent horizontal fracture evident from within, locking key not present so locking function is unknown.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



253 HG Blair & Co, US Army marine chronometer

H.G. Blair & Co, 95 Bute Street, Cardiff, marine chronometer with "U.S. Army" marked dial, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement and 56-hour winding indicator, gimbale brass tub set within a three-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, silvered dial of approximately 3.9 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung balance with helical blued hairspring, spotted gilt damascene, s#1910.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, patch of abrasion in area between balance wheel perimeter and adjacent pillar screw, some typical scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches and small surface spots elsewhere; dial with few scattered small surface spots; excellent hands, minute with mild bend before spade; tub and gimbals show light wear, good function, some scattered spotting and darkening, some scattered scratches, good glass crystal; box shows light wear, some typical scrapes and scratches, button latches good, good display glass.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



254 TS & JD Negus, marine chronometer w/break circuit

T.S. & J.D. Negus, New York, marine chronometer, fusee-drive with spring detent escapement, 56-hour winding indicator, and break circuit attachment, mounted within a gimbale brass tub in an unmarked two-tier mahogany box with brass drop handles, silvered dial of approximately 3.9 inch diameter, KWKS (a key is included within box as pictured), free-sprung with spring detent escapement, bi-metallic compensation balance with blued steel helical hairspring and diamond endstone, spotted gilt damascene, s#2088 to dial and with matching serial number within tub.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, break circuit function unknown, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, fingerprint type etching to barrel bridge, scattered dark spots elsewhere; dial with some scattered small surface spotting; excellent hands; tub and gimbals show little wear, "693" scribed in two positions to rear of tub, beveled glass crystal with some scattered scratches, gimbals with good function; box shows little wear, "930" impressed into front-right of upper lid, some marring at front-center of upper lid appears to be a different marked number that was removed, locking key present and with good locking function.

\$1,000 - \$1,800



255 Hamilton, Model 22 lever chronometer, WWII US Navy

Hamilton, Model 22 US Navy lever escapement marine chronometer with 56-hour winding indicator, 21J, 35S, in gimbale bronze tub marked "Mtd. Watch Bureau of Ships U.S. Navy" to its rear, set inside a three-tier mahogany box with Hamilton signature plaque and display glass, also comes with outer transport bow with Hamilton signature plaque, SW-SS with safety pin to release setting (depress pin in order to pull out stem), fully capped lever escapement, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, "U.S. Navy - Bu. Ships" marked mvt, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#2F5016. This example is listed in the Hamilton factory ledger as having been made April 29, 1943.

Mvt: Running after a sluggish start, good winding indicator function, good safety setting function, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with fine to micro-fine scratches with notable profusion to fourth wheel bridge and to portion of center bridge; dial with some scattered fine scratches; nearly mint hands; tub and gimbals show little wear, good function, some minor bits of finish loss and spotting, plastic crystal somewhat cloudy with scratches and fine scratches; inner box shows little wear, some typical scattered dings and scratches to exterior, button latch good, good display glass, locking key present and with good locking function; outer box shows light wear, areas of finish loss to upper surface, some small separation of joints at front upper portion, leather strap with substantial wear and fatigue at folding and latching portions.

\$800 - \$1,200

Marine Chronometers & Military Aircraft Clocks



256 Zenith, Chronometre Zenith lever chronometer

Zenith, Swiss, "Chronometre Zenith" lever escapement marine chronometer with 54-hour winding indicator, gimballed brass tub set within a two-tier mahogany box with "Chronometre Zenith" marking inside lid, silvered dial of approximately 3.2 inch diameter, bezel-wind and bezel-set, not disassembled to inspect mvt type but we believe very likely contains a lever escapement, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern gilt damascene mvt as is typical of this Zenith chronometer type, s#32455 to dial.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, not disassembled to inspect mvt cosmetics; dial excellent in visible portion with few mild dark smudges around perimeter; nearly mint hands; tub and gimbals show light wear, finish loss to bezel, some scattered fine scratches, glass crystal with edge chip at one position; box shows light wear to exterior, inner lid signature plaque with some dark spotting which is most notable to "E" and "T" of "ZENITH" and with some surface marks, locking key present and with good locking function.

\$400 - \$800

Barographs

257 Lot (2) Luftwaffe height recorder barographs



NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Lot (2) Luftwaffe height recorder barographs with rotating chart drums, red Bakelite cases, barographs measure 8 inches x 6.5 inches, one still retains its bungee cord mounts, a great lot for the military collector looking for interesting mechanical pieces of WWII aviation history.

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$500 - \$900

Hamilton Wristwatches

258 Hamilton Spur, 14K yellow gold, rare



WW - Hamilton Spur, circa 1928, 29mm x 43mm to hinged lug tips, 16mm male lug width, original 14K yellow gold asymmetrical snap back case with enameled Roman numeral bezel, black leather strap with Hamilton signed buckle, cleaned silvered dial with black enamel painted details, 19J grade 979, s#2902902, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 16.1 dwt (24.9 g). Includes period presentation box. An exceptionally rare Hamilton, factory records show that of the 1,138 total Hamilton Spurs that were made there were 683 made in white gold, only 499 made in yellow gold, and a single individual example was made in green gold. This is the first time our firm has had a Spur for sale since 2005, so please don't miss out.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; dial with signs of cleaning including sanding, several spots and marks most notably along perimeter; excellent blued steel hands; polished case shows little wear, excellent enamel bezel with several small nicks and chips but no major cracks or repairs, several light dings to case sides and back; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Box shows light wear.

\$3,600 - \$5,800

259 Hamilton Meadowbrook 14K w/Cadillac presentation



WW - Hamilton Meadowbrook, manual wind, 29mm x 33mm to lug tips, 16mm male lug width, original 14K white gold snap back case by Schwab & Wuischpard, engraved presentation to rear from Cadillac for 10 years of service making this one of the earliest employees of the company, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with radium painted numerals and black enamel painted accents, 17J cal 987, s#4006204, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 18.6 dwt (29.0 g). The case for this watch was hand-made by Schwab & Wuischpard who made the other 14K yellow gold and platinum cases for Hamilton.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with ample surface spotting most notably near 5; excellent blued steel radium hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, several tiny dings to bezel; original white crown; excellent shaped glass crystal. Dial and hands tested with a Geiger counter and tests as very radioactive.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



260 Hamilton Coronado in 14K white gold, circa 1928

WW - Hamilton Coronado, circa 1928, manual wind, 28mm x 42mm to hinged lug tips, 16mm male lug width, original 14K white gold snap back case with enameled Art Deco bezel and articulating lugs, leather strap, cleaned silvered dial still retains all of its original enamel printed details, 19J grade 979, s#2905644, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 19.2 dwt (29.8 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with signs of sanding and cleaning; fine blued steel hands; case shows light wear, hinges pivot freely, light dings to the backs of the lugs, enamel bezel with several light scratches as well as small chips most notably at 5-6, 11 and 1; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



261 E Howard by Hamilton w/box & label

WW - E. Howard by Hamilton, manual wind, 23mm x 38mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original gold-filled snap back case, original brown leather strap signed Hamilton, original silvered dial with black enamel painted indices, 17J cal H980, s#HW613, triple signed. An exceptionally rare Hamilton from a very unusual time in the company's history. In 1931, Hamilton purchased the Howard trademark with the intent of using it someday. By 1946, their trademark was about to lapse and as such they produced a short run of Hamilton watches signed Howard. Very few were made, and even less survive in such untouched condition as this present example. Includes the original inner and outer boxes with matching serial number label to outer box; note the movement serial number matches but the case serial number is 9 off, which is very likely a mismatch that happened at the factory.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial with light surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, light tarnish to gold-filled case would polish off with a light rouge cloth rubbing, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$800 - \$1,600



262 Hamilton Altair, electric

WW - Hamilton Altair, electric, 31mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical snap back case, black leather strap, excellent refinished dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 505, s#E78258, triple signed. A fabulous example of mid-century modern design by the famous Richard Arbib; it is said that roughly 1600 examples of this hard-to-find model were made.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless refinished dial; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original crown shows little wear; excellent original shaped plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



263 Hamilton Piping Rock in 14K white gold, circa 1928

WW - Hamilton Piping Rock, circa 1928, 29mm x 43mm to hinged lug tips, 16mm male lug width, original 14K white gold snap back case with enameled Roman numeral bezel, brown leather strap, refinished silvered dial with black enamel painted details, 19J grade 979, s#2910892, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 18.7 dwt (29.0 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; refinished dial with light surface spotting; excellent blued steel hands; polished case shows little wear, good hinges, several small dings and small chips to enamel bezel most notably at 4 and 9, no dents or dings to case; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,400

Hamilton Wristwatches



264 Hamilton Piping Rock, 1948 issue in 14K gold

WW - Hamilton Piping Rock, 1948 issue, 28mm x 42mm to hinged lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold snap back case with enameled Roman numeral bezel, brown leather strap, refinished silvered dial, 17J cal 747, s#Y5537, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 18.7 dwt (29.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus refinished dial with light spotting; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, tight articulating lugs, case back with wavy look from someone who was overzealous in the removal of an engraved presentation, very small chips to enamel bezel, numerous small dings on case back; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,400



265 Hamilton Meteor, electric

WW - Hamilton Meteor, electric, 29mm x 40mm to lug tips, 17.5mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical stepped snap back case, brown lizard strap, original champagne two-tone dial with applied gold indices and textured outer black chapter with the word "Electric" engraved, 11J cal 505, s#S556744, triple signed. Designed by world renowned designer Richard Arbib, the Hamilton Meteor is a fantastic piece of space age design. With an estimated production of less than 3000, it is one of the rarest and most desirable of the asymmetrical electrics.

Mvt: Running, crown pulled to conserve battery, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light surface scratches; fine dial with even surface spotting; fine black painted gold hands; lightly polished case shows very light wear, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



266 Hamilton Sekron B w/box

WW - Hamilton Sekron B, doctor's watch, manual wind, 22mm x 39mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original gold-filled snap back case, original brown leather strap and buckle signed Hamilton, original silvered dial with original enamel painted detail separated into two parts for hour/minute and a jumbo subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 980A, s#G47510, triple signed. Includes the original box, manuals and an additional Hamilton strap.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with light tarnish throughout; excellent hands show light spotting, most notably at minute tip; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on back from a case opener; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Box shows light wear, with wear at corners.

\$400 - \$700



267 Hamilton T-403

WW - Hamilton T-403, micro-rotor automatic, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical shark fin style unibody case, brown leather strap, original two-tone silvered and gold dial with applied gold baton indices, 17J cal 663, s#S730418, triple signed. Originally designed by the famed designer Richard Arbib, this is one of the few excellent asymmetrical design options you can get that doesn't have the hard to maintain electric movements.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample surface spotting most notably at 1 and 5; excellent hands with light oxide; polished case shows little wear, several light dings; original signed crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700

Wristwatch Parts & Material

268 Rolex 7206 bracelet with 20mm 58 ends



Rolex rivet Oyster bracelet only, riveted construction, 20mm end links stamped 58, ref 7206, date code of 4/69, measures 6.25 inches in length on longest adjustment, the perfect bracelet to complement a vintage Rolex GMT or whatever the buyer would like.

Bracelet shows light wear, very little stretch, retail or use ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

Wristwatches Section 2



269 Audemars Piguet Ellipse in 18K gold

WW - Audemars Piguet Ellipse, manual wind, ref 5349, 27mm x 36mm to lug tips, 17mm screwed lug width, original 18K yellow gold oval snap back case with hidden lugs that use 6 screws to mount the leather strap, original black leather and 18K yellow gold buckle signed Audemars, original matte black dial with applied gold AP logo at 12, 17J cal 2003, case s#83222, mvt s#136211, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 22.8 dwt (35.5 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light micro-fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with light surface spotting near 10; nearly mint hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, several light dings on case back; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$4,600



270 Baume & Mercier Hampton retailed by Tiffany & Co

WW - Baume & Mercier Hampton retailed by Tiffany & Co, quartz, 24mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case, brown leather strap and stainless steel buckle signed Baume & Mercier, original white dial with applied silver indices signed Tiffany & Co above subsidiary seconds at 6, 15J cal 980.163, s#3030027, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; excellent hands show light spotting; polished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$400 - \$700



271 Benrus Sky Chief chronograph

WW - Benrus Sky Chief chronograph, manual wind, 37mm x 44mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with bi-directional knurled bezel and rectangular pushers, no strap, original silvered dial with black painted Arabic numerals, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal GH4, s#2010, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial with light paint loss along perimeter not noticeable unless you remove the bezel; excellent blued steel hands and red sweep center; polished case shows very little wear, several light dings on lugs and case sides as well as wear to the lug holes themselves; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,000



272 Blancpain triple calendar moonphase

WW - Blancpain triple calendar moonphase, automatic, 34mm x 38mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel and 18K yellow gold snap back case, black leather strap, original white dial with applied gold Roman numerals, 23J cal 6511, s#78, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, calendar advances properly, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light scrape to main plate; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent gold hands with light spotting; polished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



273 Blancpain Rolls, automatic in 18K

WW - Blancpain Rolls, automatic, 25mm x 39mm to lug tips, 17mm wire lug width, original 18K yellow gold hinged snap back case with engraved side details, red leather strap, original white dial with applied Arabic numerals, 157, no s# available, triple signed. A tremendously early and unusual form of automatic watch designed in conjunction with Blancpain, a watch seldom seen available, truly a must-have for the early wrist-watch collector. Gross weight of 18K gold case without movement, strap or crystal 6.1 dwt (9.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, lightly tarnished plates; dial with even surface spotting and discoloration; blued steel hands with light oxide; polished case shows light wear, several small dings to case back and bezel; hidden crown on inside shows little wear; glass crystal with small edge chip.

\$900 - \$1,800



274 Breitling Chronomat 41 w/B&P

WW - Breitling Chronomat 41 Chronograph, ref CB0140, automatic, 43mm including crown guards x 53mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with uni-directional gold timing bezel, screw down gold chronograph pushers, case retains almost all of its original factory plastic, black rubber strap with adjustable steel deployant clasp signed Breitling, original black dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 4, three inset champagne subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 38J, s#3162468, triple signed. Includes original inner and outer boxes as well as manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, watch will spin the rotor when winding, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, still retains most of the original factory plastic, no dents or dings; original crown and pushers show hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal with anti-reflective coating; inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$1,800 - \$3,400



275 Breitling Chronomat 44 Chronograph

WW - Breitling Chronomat 44 Chronograph, ref AB0110, automatic, 46mm including crown guards x 54mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with uni-directional timing bezel, screw down chronograph pushers, black rubber strap with adjustable steel deployant clasp signed Breitling, original black dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 4, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 47J cal B01, s#3034508, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows light wear, light dings on the case sides; original crown and pushers show hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal with anti-reflective coating.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



276 Breitling Top Time Chronograph

WW - Breitling Top Time Chronograph, ref 810/824, manual wind, 38mm x 48mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with round pump pushers, gray leather Hodinkee strap, original black reverse panda dial with luminous painted baton indices, tachymeter scale in gold along perimeter, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 178, s#1277257, triple signed. Note this case back has a reference 824 stamp which has been noted by Breitling collectors as occasionally being fitted to 810 watches.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with very light surface spotting most notably on subregisters; excellent hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, several light dings; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



277 Bulova Accutron Astronaut for French market, RARE

WW - Bulova Accutron Astronaut for French market, electronically controlled tuning fork, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold case with 18K white gold screw back retaining ring, case with French Owl import marks, original black dial with luminous painted indices and applied gold batons, 15J cal 214, s#3 - 212128, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch 34.2 dwt (53.1 g). Includes a period presentation box. One of the rarest Bulova produced; with incredibly extensive research done, less than 5 examples can be accounted for. Truly a must-have for the Accutron or electric watch collector. Includes a period presentation box.

Mvt: Running, functioning hack set, quickset hour functions but skips occasionally, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, several small dings on case back with one small dent; good plastic crystal. Box shows ample wear, weak hinge, top and bottom with loss of velvet finish.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



278 Bulova Super Compressor diver

WW - Bulova Super Compressor diver, circa 1961, automatic, 42mm x 52mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Compressor case, inner bi-directional diving bezel, gray leather strap, original black dial with oversized luminous indices and white painted Arabic numerals, 17J cal 11AFAC, s#355706, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, several fine scratches to plates; dial with even surface crazing that gives it an attractive look; excellent hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, crisp details to case back, light dings on case back; original hash mark Compressor crowns show very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



279 Bulova "Stars & Stripes" Chronograph

WW - Bulova "Stars & Stripes" Chronograph, manual wind, 43mm x 43mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw bezel front loading case with round pump pushers, expandable stainless steel bracelet, original multicolor blue dial with white chapter and luminous painted indices, tachymeter scale along perimeter in white, three inset sub registers for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 14EC, s#616965, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, case not openable to inspect mvt cosmetics; nearly flawless dial; mint "rocket ship" style hands with red pointed tips; unpolished case shows very little wear, several light dings to bezel and sides; original signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



280 Cartier Santos XL 100 chronograph automatic w/B&P

WW - Cartier Santos XL 100 chronograph, automatic, ref 2740, 41mm x 54mm to lug tips, 25mm lug width, original stainless steel screwed back case with screwed bezel, brown alligator strap with stainless steel deployant signed Cartier, original silver dial with Cartier style Roman numerals and hidden signature at 7, date aperture at 5, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, s#488191NX, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as paperwork and manuals.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows light wear, several fine scratches to high polished bezel, several light dings to case sides; original sapphire crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show very little wear.

\$3,800 - \$6,000



281 Cartier Tank Must XL w/B&P

WW - Cartier Tank Must XL, ref WSTA0053, automatic, 31mm x 41mm, 23mm lug width, original stainless steel screwed back case, original stainless steel quick release bracelet signed Cartier, original silver engine turned dial with black painted Roman numerals and an inset date aperture at 6, hidden signature at 7, s#186305DY, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original paperwork, extra links and sales receipt from Watches of Switzerland.

Mvt: Running, case not opened to inspect movement cosmetics; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case and bracelet show very little wear, no dents or dings; original sapphire cabochon crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show very little wear.

\$2,600 - \$4,200



282 Cartier, ref 252, automatic, in 18K gold

WW - Cartier, ref 252, automatic, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case with stamped serial number on lug, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J, s#00166, triple signed. Gross weight of 18K gold case without strap 22.1 dwt (34.3 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic movement condition overall, dark toning to plates and rotor; fine dial with even surface spotting along perimeter as well as several surface blemishes; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, several light dings to back and sides, bottom left lug is slightly bent but could easily be brought back to center; replacement crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



283 Chronoswiss Timemaster Flyback Chronograph

WW - Chronoswiss Timemaster Flyback Chronograph, automatic, 40mm x 52mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with exhibition back, bi-directional rotating bezel, brown leather strap, original black dial with luminous painted indices, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 29J cal 03, s#7633, triple signed. Included is the original box and hang tag.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and flyback function, mint cosmetic movement mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original oversized crown and pushers show hardly any wear; good sapphire crystals. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



284 Doxa Sharkhunter Sub 300T

WW - Doxa Sharkhunter Sub 300T by Synchron, ref 58098-59, circa 1970s, automatic, 42mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with uni-directional dive bezel with saw blade edge, original stainless steel adjustable diving bracelet, original matte black dial with luminous painted indices, Aqualung logo proudly displayed at 7, date aperture at 3, 17J, s#598142, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide, missing gasket; excellent dial with light discoloration on lume indices, lume loss to 5; excellent white painted hands with loss of luminous material; unpolished case shows ample wear, it is evident that the original owner wore this watch quite a lot and got their money's worth, still retains factory brush to bezel, several dings on bezel, case and sides, bezel with worn details make it hard to read easily; original crown shows little wear; glass crystal with numerous surface scratches most notably through the center.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



285 Eberhard Jumbo trench style chronograph in 18K

WW - Eberhard Jumbo trench style monopusher chronograph, manual wind, 40mm x 53mm to lug tips, 20mm articulating wire lug width, original 18K gold hinged snap back case with singular oval pusher, articulating lugs are gold-filled, black leather strap, original white enamel dial with black Breguet numerals, snail style tachymeter scale at center in red with telemeter scale along perimeter also in red, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, s#195715, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide, light spotting to plates; excellent-plus dial with several fine hairlines at 2 and 7 which run through the dial's center (note these are not easily visible unless highly scrutinized with a loupe); excellent blued steel hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, several dings on case back, bezel and sides; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,200



286 Furlan Marri Mare Blu Mechaquartz chronograph

WW - Furlan Marri Mare Blu Mechaquartz chronograph, quartz, 38mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with round pump pushers with fancy design on top, blue leather strap and steel buckle signed Furlan Marri, original blue dial with applied silver indices, pulsometer along perimeter in white, two inset subregisters for minute recording and 24 hour indicator, 0J, no s# available, triple signed. A fabulous little watch for those that want to live out their vintage Patek fantasies without the risk or extreme cost. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as a leather travel case, extra strap and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; flawless dial; mint silver hands; unpolished case shows no wear, no dents or dings; crown shows no wear; flawless sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$400 - \$700



287 Gevril Tribeca "Paul Newman" w/Gevril boxes

WW - Gevril Tribeca "Paul Newman," ref R005, automatic, 37mm x 44mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back "Oyster" style case with black ceramic tachymeter bezel, screw down pump pushers with fluted threads, stainless steel bracelet signed Gevril, original white panda "Paul Newman" dial with applied silver indices, minute scale along perimeter in red, 51J, s#15/500, triple signed. Includes a Gevril inner and outer box.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets however the sweep hand does not reset at zero, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original signed crowns show hardly any wear, good threads, top screw down pusher does not completely lock and continues to spin when in the down position, it will however screw in enough to stop the pusher from activating; excellent plastic crystal. Inner and outer boxes show ample wear; boxes of this era tend to deteriorate and this one is no exception.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



288 Heuer Carrera, ref 2448

WW - Heuer Carrera, ref 2448, 36mm x 45mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal case with stainless steel screw back, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold baton indices and three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording, and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72, s#81264, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, tiny scratch to y bridge, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with small surface ding on perimeter at 2; excellent hands; unpolished case shows light wear, light plating loss to high edges of case; original Heuer signed crown shows plating loss; excellent crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



289 IWC Der Fliieger Ceramic Chronograph

WW - IWC Der Fliieger Chronograph, ref 3705/3706, automatic, 39mm x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original ceramic case with mismatched 3706 stainless steel screw back, black leather strap and stainless steel buckle signed IWC, original matte black dial with white Arabic numerals, date aperture at 5, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 25J, case s#2620110, movement s#2578519, triple signed. A great opportunity to get a grail watch at a far lower price.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, improper case back for this model watch, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



290 Jaeger LeCoultre Jumbo Parking Meter Memovox

WW - Jaeger LeCoultre Jumbo Parking Meter Memovox, bumper automatic, 37mm x 46mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal case with stainless steel screw back, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices and rotating inner alarm disk with added parking meter times, 17J cal K825, s#1924296, triple signed. A fun version of a vintage oversized Memovox.

Mvt: Running, alarm functions and sets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; excellent silver hands with black painted details; unpolished case shows light wear, light pitting and numerous small dings to the case back; original signed JL crowns show little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



291 Juvenia Arithmo, slide rule calculator

WW - Juvenia Arithmo, slide rule calculator, bumper automatic, 36mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with bi-directional slide rule bezel, case back engraved Juvenia, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J, s#216817, triple signed. One of the earliest slide rule calculator watches, these were incredibly useful in the days before the electric calculator. Complex calculations could be done with the assistance of a completely mobile slide rule worn on the wearer's wrist.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample surface spotting and several fine scratches; excellent radium hands with light oxide; lightly polished case shows light wear, very little dings to lugs; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



292 LeCoultre "Porthole" Futurematic in 14K gold w/B&P

WW - LeCoultre "Porthole" Futurematic, bumper automatic, 35mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K gold snap back case, vintage brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices and two inset windows for subsidiary seconds and power reserve, 17J cal 817/1, s#1216008, triple signed. Includes the original presentation box and unsigned paperwork as well as the original price tag. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 23.0 dwt (35.8 g).

Mvt: Running, good reserve indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates and rotor; excellent dial with light surface spotting and several fine scratches; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, several light dings to case back; original back set crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



293 LeCoultre, bumper automatic

WW - LeCoultre, bumper automatic, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal P812, s#1131575, triple signed. A fantastic little watch sure to delight its new owner.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, several light surface micro-fine scratches, light oxide; excellent-plus dial with light spotting to applied indices as well as incredibly fine surface spotting not noticeable unless using a loupe; lightly oxidized silver hands; unpolished case shows little wear, retains most of the original factory finishing, case edges so sharp you could cut a tomato, light dings on back and knurled back from the slipping of a case wrench; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



294 Longines Flyback Chronograph in 14K gold

WW - Longines Flyback Chronograph, ref 5965, manual wind, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold snap back case with round pump pushers and chamfered lugs, black leather strap, refinished silvered dial with applied gold indices, tachymeter scale along perimeter in blue, two inset sub-registers for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 18J cal 30CH, s#8815202, triple signed. A fabulous vintage chronograph from one of the best names in the business.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and flyback functions work properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; refinished dial with even surface crazing and spotting giving it an attractive look; nearly mint hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains sharp lug chamfers, light dings on lugs and case; replacement crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



295 Longines Monopusher trench chronograph in sterling

WW - Longines Monopusher trench chronograph, manual wind, 35.5mm x 41mm to lug tips, 16mm wire lug width, original sterling silver hinged back case signed Longines and Tiffany of New York, one piece green strap, original sterile white enamel dial with black numerals, 18J cal 13.33Z with instantaneous minute jump, s#2972940, triple signed. A lovely example of an early sought after Longines. Invoiced by Longines on October 19th, 1918 to the A. Wittnauer Company of the United States.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, recent watchmaker's overhaul, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine dial with patched chip at 11 with several hairlines branching out, missing luminous paint from numerals; excellent-plus blued steel skeleton hands with radium painted centers; polished case shows light wear, numerous small dings on case back and sides; crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



296 Longines Chronometer for Hodinkee w/B&P

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot; the box measures approximately 9" x 9.5" x 6.5". WW - Longines Chronometer for Hodinkee, ref L2.828.4, automatic, 38mm x 48mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with flat satin finished bezel, brown leather strap and stainless steel buckle signed Longines, original cream and silvered sector dial, 27J cal L893.4, s#450/500, triple signed. A beautiful modern interpretation of vintage Longines. Includes the original inner and outer boxes, manuals, paperwork, beaded steel bracelet and more.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; flawless dial; mint flame blued hands; unpolished case shows no wear, no dents or dings; original Longines bracelet shows no wear and is still wrapped in the factory plastic; original signed crown shows no wear; flawless sapphire crystal. Boxes show hardly any wear.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



297 Longines Admiral HF Olympic edition

WW - Longines Admiral HF Olympic edition, ref 2301, manual wind, 37mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with engraved Olympic design to case back, gray suede Hod-inkee leather strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 6942, s#51108479, triple signed. Includes the original Longines presentation box.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands with light surface spotting; lightly polished case shows very light wear, several light dings to bezel and case sides; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; plastic crystal with light marks to edge. Box with broken hinges and soft material on inside flaking and falling off.

\$500 - \$900



298 Lord Elgin, 50-Millionth Watch Anniversary, 18K

WW - Lord Elgin, 50-Millionth Watch Anniversary, manual wind, 19mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with curved articulating lugs, engraved presentation on case back dated July 1952, brown lizard strap, refinished silvered cross hair dial with applied gold indices, 21J cal 670, s#50000307, triple signed. Gross weight of 18K gold case without movement, strap or crystal 12.5 dwt (19.4 g). These watches were made in 1951 in a single run of 1,000 pieces to commemorate the achievement of 50 million watches produced, and additionally there was one dummy model produced as well. These watches were originally retailed for \$500, a vast sum in 1951.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light fine scratches to plates, very light oxide to steelwork; fine refinished dial with ample surface spotting and discoloration; fine hands with numerous scratches and marks; polished case shows light wear, no dents or dings; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



299 Mont Blanc Geosphere w/B&P

WW - Mont Blanc Geosphere limited edition 1/1858, ref 7459, automatic, 43mm x 52mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original bronze and titanium snap back case with bi-directional compass bezel, brown leather strap and buckle signed Mont Blanc, original black dial with luminous painted indices and rotating globes with lumed accents at 12 and 6 for the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, date aperture inset at 3, subsidiary seconds inset at 9, 26J cal MB2925, s#BBPH3MT57, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, sharp finishing to lug sides; original signed crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystal; inner and outer boxes show very little wear.

\$2,400 - \$4,200



300 Movado triple calendar

WW - Movado triple calendar, ref 14820, manual wind, 34mm x 43mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original stainless steel ribbed case with stainless steel snap back and with stepped lugs, expandable steel bracelet, original silvered dial with applied silver Breguet numerals, date along perimeter, two windows for day and month at 3 and 9, 17J, s#487866, triple signed. A fabulous vintage watch with a great look that won't break the bank.

Mvt: Running, calendar functions and advances properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light tarnish to plates; excellent-plus dial with several areas of light surface spotting; excellent steel hands with light spotting; unpolished case shows very little wear, retains almost all of its original factory finishing, light dings on case back; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000



301 Omega Speedmaster Sapphire display back

WW - Omega Speedmaster Professional Chronograph, ref 3592.50, manual wind, 42mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with sapphire display back, black tachymeter bezel, black leather strap, original black dial with painted Omega logo and luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, cal 863, s#48306043 to case lug and movement, triple signed. The Omega Speedmaster was chosen by NASA in 1965 after outperforming numerous other contenders in rigorous testing. They were first issued during the Gemini program using the older straight lug style 105.002. More Speedmasters were thereafter purchased, and starting with the Apollo program, astronauts were being issued the "Professional" marked 105.012's in a beefier case with crown and pusher protectors as seen here. They remain flight qualified by NASA to this day and accompany astronauts to the ISS regularly. Modern interpretations of this watch are still in production.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets, hour recorder resets just after 0, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, light marks to plates; nearly flawless dial; excellent-plus hands with very light lume discoloration; polished case shows very little wear, sharp lug chamfers and satin finishing, light dings on case sides and backs of lugs from being worn on a bracelet; original Omega crown shows hardly any wear; good Hesalite front crystal and sapphire rear.

\$2,600 - \$4,200



302 Omega pilot's watch, CK700AD

WW - Omega pilot's watch, CK700AD, circa 1930s, manual wind, 41mm x 52mm to lug tips, 22mm wire lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional bezel with lumed triangle, brown leather strap, expertly refinished black glossy dial with luminous painted numerals, 15J cal 35.5, s#7426686, triple signed. A fabulous giant pilot's watch from the early days of aviation.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light scratches to plates; nearly flawless refinished dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent relumed skeleton hands; polished case shows light wear, numerous small dings to case back and bezel, lugs have been repaired in the past using a laser welder; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



303 Omega Seamaster Planet Ocean w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster Planet Ocean Chronometer, ref 2201.50.00, automatic, 42mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with twisted lugs and raised hippocampus on case back, helium escape valve on side at 10, uni-directional black dive bezel, stainless steel bracelet with deployant buckle and diver's extension, original black dial with applied silver indices inset with luminous material, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 2500, coaxial, s#84704076, triple signed. Includes original inner and outer boxes as well as the original paperwork, warranty cards and instruction manual.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light fine scratches to plates; flawless dial; mint broad arrow hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, retains most of its original factory finishing, several light dings to case sides and bracelet; original signed crowns show hardly any wear, good threads; excellent sapphire crystal with light scratches to anti-reflective coating. Outer box shows little wear, inner boxes have started to degrade which is quite common for these style Omega boxes of this era.

\$2,200 - \$3,400



304 Omega Deville Chronometer in 18K w/B&P

WW - Omega Deville Chronometer, ref 168.1050, automatic, 35mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original 18K gold snap back case with embossed Omega logo, black leather strap and buckle signed Omega, original cream dial with applied gold indices, date aperture inset at 3, 23J cal 1120, s#80524713, triple signed. Includes original inner box as well as original paperwork with matching serial numbers.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show very little wear.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



305 Omega Seamaster Chronograph w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster Professional Chronograph, ref 2599.80.00, automatic, 44mm including crown guards x 49mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with raised hippo-campus on back, helium escape valve on side at 10, uni-directional blue dive bezel, round pump pushers, stainless steel bracelet with diver's extension signed Omega, original blue wave dial with applied luminous indices, date aperture at 3, 25J cal 1164, s#60017867, triple signed. Includes original inner and outer boxes as well as the original paperwork, warranty cards and instruction manual.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; flawless dial; mint hands; polished case shows light wear, several small dings to case back and lugs; original signed crowns show hardly any wear, good threads; mint sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show ample wear; boxes of this era tend to deteriorate and this one is no exception.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



306 Omega Seamaster Aqua Terra two-tone

WW - Omega Seamaster Aqua Terra two-tone, Coaxial automatic, 39mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original two-tone 18K rose gold and stainless steel screw back exhibition case with curved lugs, two-tone 18K rose gold and stainless steel Omega bracelet with slide open clasp, original silver dial with applied rose indices, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 2500, s#8075620, triple signed. Includes 4 extra links.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; polished case shows little wear, several light dings to case sides; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystals.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



307 Omega Constellation Calendar Chronometer in 18K

WW - Omega Constellation Calendar Chronometer, automatic, ref 14393-5SC, 34mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case with embossed observatory at case back center, brown leather strap, original glossy and matte champagne dial with applied gold indices, date aperture inset at 3, 24J cal 561, s#17212093, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 26.6 dwt (41.3 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light spotting to plates; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; excellent gold dauphine hands; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on case back; Omega signed crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,800



308 Omega Pie-Pan Constellation in 14K gold

WW - Omega Pie-Pan Constellation, ref 168.005, automatic, 34mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K gold screw back case with angled lugs and embossed observatory medallion on case back in gold, brown leather strap, original silvered pie-pan dial with applied gold indices and date aperture at 3, 24J cal 564, quickset crown, s#25316695, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 23.8 dwt (37.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with light tarnish as well as light surface scratches, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands show light spotting; polished case shows light wear, hallmarks crisp and visible, several light dings to case back; replacement crown shows little wear, good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



309 Omega Seamaster Calendar in 14K gold

WW - Omega Seamaster Calendar, ref 2627, bumper automatic, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold screw back case with chamfered lugs, black leather strap signed Omega, original silvered honeycomb cross hair dial with applied gold indices and date aperture at 3, 17J cal 353, s#13009529, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 26.7 dwt (41.5 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light discoloration and toning to plates; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers have been rolled over but are still visible, light dings on case back and sides; signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



310 Omega Seamaster Chronometer in 18K gold

WW - Omega Seamaster Chronometer, ref 168.022-67, automatic, 37mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case with faceted lugs and embossed hippocampus at case back center, no strap, original champagne dial with applied gold indices, date aperture inset at 3, 24J cal 564, s#26873478, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; fine dial with even surface spotting most notably around the 9 o'clock indice, light finish loss to perimeter including most of Swiss signature; excellent hands with light toning; polished case shows light wear, light dings on case back, ding on inner top right lug; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



311 Omega Dynamic w/B&P

WW - Omega Dynamic, automatic, 41mm x 42mm to lug tips, original stainless steel unibody case with rayed sunburst pattern, stainless steel cuff bracelet with pierced Omega logos, original two-tone blue and silvered dial with tritium painted indices, day-date aperture at 3, 17J, triple signed. Includes the original box and unsigned paperwork. If you want a watch that screams at the tops of its lungs that it is from the 1970s - LOOK NO FURTHER!

Mvt: Running, case was not opened to inspect mvt cosmetics; nearly flawless dial shows hardly any surface spotting; excellent-plus hands with very light lume loss to minute hand; unpolished case shows light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows light wear.

\$600 - \$1,000



312 Omega Seamaster, automatic

WW - Omega Seamaster, automatic, ref 14700-1, 34mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with faceted lugs and embossed hippocampus on case back, original 5 strand beads of rice bracelet signed Omega, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 550, s#19030804, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, very light spotting to plates; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands show light oxide; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains lug chamfers, light dings to case back from improper use of a case wrench; original Omega signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



313 Omega Tank in 14K gold

WW - Omega Tank, manual wind, 26mm x 42mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original highly unusual 14K gold snap back case with unusual angular design, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J, s#11379497, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 13.6 dwt (21.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, several light surface micro-fine scratches; original silvered dial with light wear along perimeter, light spotting to surface; fine gold hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, light dings on back, small hole drilled into one lug presumably to remove a spring bar however there is no matched hole on the other lugs, note there are 4 holes for attached spring bars per set of lugs giving you two different strap attachment points; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$700



314 Patek Philippe, circa 1920, in 18K gold

WW - Patek Philippe, Genève, circa 1920, manual wind, 30mm x 37mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back and bezel case with engraved Patek signature to rear, gold spring bars, brown leather strap, refinished champagne dial with original black enamel painted numerals and details, radium painted Arabic numerals, 15J, gilt movement, case s#291438, mvt s#814627, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch with gold spring bars 20.7 dwt (32.1 g). Includes a half strap end with 18K gold Patek signed buckle.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide on screw heads as well as tarnish to plated finish; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting, retains all of the original black enamel painted details; excellent blued steel radium skeleton hands, tested with a Geiger counter as very radioactive; lightly polished head shows very little wear, retains original hand engraved Patek Philippe logo to rear, several small dings to case sides; crown shows little wear; glass crystal with deep scratch at center.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



315 Patek Philippe Rectangular, ref 1442 in 18K pink

WW - Patek Philippe Rectangular, Genève, ref 1442, manual wind, 20mm x 36mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 18K pink gold snap back case, brown leather strap, refinished salmon dial with applied rose gold indices and applied Roman numeral at 12, 18J, cal 9-90, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, Genève seals, case s#623063, movement s#934166, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch without strap 15.1 dwt (23.2 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates, discoloration and plating loss to plate perimeter at 6; refinished salmon dial still retains almost all of its original black enamel painted details, applied 12 is not quite square, ample spotting to finish, fine scratch at 11; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings to lugs and back; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



316 Rolex Air King, ref 114200 w/box & tag

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Air King, ref 114200, circa 2008, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, stainless steel Oyster bracelet, original white glossy Explorer-style dial with applied black luminous indices, 31J cal 3130, s#V929XXX, triple signed, inside back ref 2330, bracelet ref 70190, PJ4 date code. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as manuals, extra link and matching serial number hang tag.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; excellent silver hands; polished case shows little wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, several small dings on case sides; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Boxes show light wear.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



317 Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 16013

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 16013, circa 1978, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with an aftermarket 18K gold bezel set with 1.32 ctw of round brilliant cut diamonds, two-tone 18K gold and stainless steel Jubilee bracelet, aftermarket two-tone black bull's-eye dial with applied gold diamond indices, date aperture inset at 3, QS, 27J cal 3035, s#543XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 63250 with 455b end links, inside back ref 16000. Includes a much more modern Rolex presentation box.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide; excellent-plus aftermarket dial with hardly any surface spotting; nearly mint hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch; Rolex crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Boxes show light wear.

\$2,600 - \$4,200



318 Rolex Oyster Everest, ref 4647

WW - Rolex Oyster Everest, ref 4647, circa 1947, 31mm x 39mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, stainless steel Bamboo bracelet, silvered dial with luminous painted numerals, 17J, s#555XXX, triple signed. Includes a period Rolex presentation box.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with light discoloration and luminous paint loss; excellent radium blued steel hands; dial and hands test extremely high under a Geiger counter; unpolished case shows light wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, several light dings on case back; original crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



319 Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 15505 w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 15505, circa 1981, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original gold cap over stainless steel screw back Oyster case, retains the original case back sticker, later two-tone Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original champagne dial with applied gold indices, 27J cal 3035, quickset, s#722XXXX, triple signed, inside back ref 15505, bracelet ref 78353 with 457 end links and a G date code, note these watches came with gold-filled bracelets exclusively. Includes Rolex inner and outer boxes as well as matched punched paperwork.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint gold hands; lightly polished case shows hardly any wear, still retains its original factory finishing on the case back and back of the lugs, case back sticker is worn but present with protective plastic sticker over the original, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Boxes show light wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



320 Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 6565

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 6565, circa 1956, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with engine turned bezel, expandable Rolex USA steel riveted Oyster bracelet, original white honeycomb Explorer style dial with applied silver indices, 25J cal 1030, s#262XXX, triple signed, inside back ref 6564. Includes a period correct inner and outer box.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting, very light radium burn to dial center; dauphine hands show ample spotting, minute hand shows relumed luminous material; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains most of the original factory finishing, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows light wear, tight expandable links; original Rolex signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show little wear, inner box missing the watch card.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



321 Rolex Datejust ref 16013

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 16013, circa 1983, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with an 18K yellow gold fluted bezel, two-tone 18K gold and stainless steel Jubilee bracelet, original champagne dial with applied gold indices, QS, 27J cal 3035, s#824XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 62523H with 455 end links, 11 date code, inside back ref 16000. Includes the original inner and outer boxes with the original case back sticker affixed to the box lid; also included is the manual.

Mvt: Running but requires a watchmaker's overhaul, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; nearly mint hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings on case sides, back and on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows medium wear, medium stretch; Rolex crown shows medium wear, half turn left on threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction. Boxes show medium wear, top is broken at all four corners.

\$2,400 - \$3,800



322 Rolex Datejust ref 16030

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 16030, 36mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with smooth steel bezel, stainless steel Jubilee bracelet signed Rolex, original silver dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 3035, quickset date, s#847xxxx, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 62510H with 555 end links, inside back ref 16000. Includes generic hang tags, service box and Oyster manual.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide, wear to brass in several areas; fine-plus dial with light spotting most notably at 9; excellent silver hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, light dings on bezel and on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch, clasp rub on the inside of the bracelet; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,600 - \$3,800



323 Rolex Golden Egg, ref 6634

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Golden Egg, ref 6634, circa 1956, 34.5mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original gold cap over stainless steel screw back Oyster case, black leather strap, original silvered honeycomb Explorer style dial with applied gold numerals and indices, 25J cal 1030, s#150XXX, triple signed, inside back ref 6634. A tremendously rare early model from Rolex seldom seen with the Golden Egg branding to the dial, the perfect addition to any Rolex collector's paddock.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, rotor with discoloration on outer edge; excellent dial with even yellowish surface patina with darker splotches around the radium lume plots, small black mark at 10; excellent gold hands with blued steel sweep; polished case shows little wear, small dents in between the lugs as well as several small dings on case sides; original Rolex Swiss cross signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



324 Rolex Oyster Perpetual w/box

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual, automatic, ref 5500, circa 1962, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with gold fluted bezel, two-tone gold and steel riveted Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original champagne dial with applied gold baton indices, 26J cal 1530, s#869XXX, triple signed, inside back ref 5500. Includes original box and cloth.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light wear to brass on plate's top edge; excellent dial with even surface spotting; excellent-plus gold hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs; original signed crown shows light wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows ample wear at interior hinge.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



325 Rolex Air King ref 5500

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Air King, ref 5500, circa 1965, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, stainless folded link Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original silvered dial with applied silver baton indices, 26J cal 1520, s#111XXXX, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 7835-19 with 361 end links, inside back ref 1002.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light wear to brass on leading edge of plates; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting, small mark on dial at 5; fine silver hands with light discoloration; polished case shows little wear, light dings on backs of lugs from bracelet wear; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,600 - \$2,400



326 Rolex Explorer, gold-plated case, ref 5506

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Explorer Super Precision, ref 5506, circa 1957, 33mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal Oyster case with a stainless steel screw back, leather strap, original gold and silvered two-tone bull's-eye style dial with applied gold indices, 25J cal 1530, s#345XXX, triple signed. An incredibly rare version of one of the most famous Rolex models, don't let this rare opportunity slip away.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, rotor is a more modern replacement and should have the pierced butterfly style, light spotting on plates, good rotor axle; fine dial with ample surface spotting and several surface scratches including circular hand scrape; fine-plus gold hands; polished case shows medium wear, brass showing through in several areas as well as a small loss of case material to back, note this watch will never be water tight again, numerous small dings to lugs, sides and case back; Rolex signed crown shows light wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



327 Rolex Oyster, ref 6422

WW - Rolex Oyster, ref 6422, circa 1957, manual wind, 34mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, black leather strap, original cream dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 1210, s#272XXX, triple signed, inside back ref 6422 with a 11.57 date code. A great vintage Rolex perfect for the person looking to dip their feet into the land of the Crown.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork, light toning to plates; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; excellent silver hands with blued steel sweep; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; modern Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal.

\$900 - \$1,800



328 Seiko "Pogue" Chronograph

WW - Seiko "Pogue" Chronograph, ref 6139-6001, circa October 1970, automatic, 41mm x 47mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with round pump pushers and "Pepsi" tachymeter bezel, inner rotating dive bezel, black rubber strap, original silver "Resist" dial with applied silver luminous indices, day-date aperture at 3, minute recorder at 6, 17J cal 6139, s#001461, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, light dings on bezel and case sides; original crown shows hardly any wear; excellent glass crystal.

\$400 - \$700



329 Tudor Pelagos LHD Chronometer w/B&P

WW - Tudor Pelagos LHD Chronometer, ref 25610TNL, 44mm including crown guards x 50mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original titanium and stainless steel screw back Oyster case with uni-directional diving bezel, opposite left hand crown and helium release valve, brown leather Tudor cuff strap with steel Tudor deployant clasp, original matte black dial with applied luminous indices, 26J cal MT5612, s#1923045, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the manuals, hang tags, serialized warranty card, original titanium bracelet and end links, rubber strap and sales receipt.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint snowflake hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, strong lug chamfers, small dings on case back; Tudor signed crown hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$2,600 - \$4,400



330 Tudor Oyster Prince Tuxedo

WW - Tudor Oyster Prince Tuxedo, ref 7995/0, automatic, circa 1968, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, brown leather Hodinkee strap, original black dial with luminous painted plots and silver hour track, 17J, s#649787, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to rotor; nearly flawless dial shows hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands show light spotting; polished case shows light wear, several dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$700 - \$1,400



331 Tudor "Big Rose" Prince Oyster Date

WW - Tudor "Big Rose" Prince Oyster Date, ref 7966, circa 1962, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, stainless steel riveted Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original silvered dial with light yellowish fade and a large applied silver rose at 12, applied silver arrow indices, date aperture inset at 3, 25J, s# has been polished over the years and is not completely legible however it appears to likely be s#366XXX, triple signed. Includes a much later inner and outer Tudor box.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent silver hands; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, worn serial number and reference number from strap rub, light dings on the case sides and lug tops; bracelet shows medium wear with signs of link removal; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; crazed plastic crystal; resealed for auction. Inner box shows little wear, outer box with broken corners.

\$600 - \$1,200



332 Universal Geneve \$20 coin watch in gold w/B&P

WW - Universal Geneve \$20 coin watch, manual wind, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 22K yellow gold and 18K yellow gold coin edge case with hidden dial, raised button on case side reveals time, original strap and buckle signed Universal but worn, original champagne dial with black painted indices, 17J, s#3801. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 23.2 dwt (36.1 g). Includes the original inner box, manual and unsigned paperwork.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light green spotting to plates along perimeter; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; mint blackened hands; polished case shows light wear, coin front with several dings and dents near hinge as well as several small marks, coin back shows very little wear with typical marks of being a coin in circulation; crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



333 Universal Monopusher trench style chronograph

WW - Universal Monopusher trench style chronograph, manual wind, 42mm x 46mm to articulating bow lug tips, 13mm wire lug width, original sterling silver hinged back case with round pump pusher at 6, brown leather strap, white enamel double sunk dial with tachymeter scale along perimeter in red, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, gilt mvt, s#55077 within case. A fabulous early chronograph from when the form was still very much up for debate.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, plates with few small fine to micro-fine scratches, chronograph steelwork with few small bits of oxide; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface scratches and no hairlines; nearly mint hands show very little oxide; case shows very light wear, deep even gray patina to entire case, no dents or dings; oversized crown at 3 shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



334 Wittnauer 24 hour watch, ref 8025

WW - Wittnauer 24 hour watch, ref 8025, automatic, 36mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, brown leather Hodinkee strap, original black matte and gloss 24 hour dial with bold white Arabic numerals and small luminous plots, 17J, no s# available, triple signed. Includes the original Wittnauer box as well as a loose expandable steel bracelet.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; flawless dial; mint hands; polished case shows very little wear, several dings to case back where a case wrench has slipped; Wittnauer signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$700 - \$1,400



335 Zenith Chronometre, manual wind

WW - Zenith Chronometre, manual wind, 33mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, gray Hodinkee leather strap, original textured silvered dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 40T, s#5563178, triple signed. A great vintage chronometer sure to delight.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting; fine silver hands; polished case shows light wear, several small dings to case back; original Zenith signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000

European Pocket Watches Section 2



336 Barwise, duplex fusee w/unusual mvt, 53mm

EPW - Barwise, London, duplex fusee, 53mm, silver OF purpose made replacement case bearing London hallmarks for 1889, casemaker's "J W" in oval cameo, cream colored enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this watch), duplex escapement, gilt mvt, s#9472 with matching serial number to dial and within case. In need of mechanical attention, but an interesting watch with unusual half-plate movement design.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance not moving freely and coming to an abrupt stop in one direction, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with patched perimeter chip between 12 and 12:30; excellent hands; case shows little wear, an attractive light patina, scattered pinpoint nicks, no dents; tight bow; good glass crystal.

\$200 - \$350



337 Brassus, minute repeater, 47mm, 14K

EPW - Brassus, Swiss, minute repeater, triple-signed as "Brassus" to mvt, dial, and case, 47mm, 14K gold OF original case, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 24-31J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#125644 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 46.1 dwt (71.6 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial with some pinpoint surface nicks; nearly mint hands, hour and minute are plum colored, seconds-hand is blue; case shows very little wear, ding to rear of band near 4:30, scattered mild soft dings to rear evident as rippling of reflected light; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,600

338 C Frodsham, pivoted detent pocket chronometer, 18K



EPW - C. Frodsham, London, Swiss-made pocket chronometer with pivoted detent escapement, helical hairspring, and reverse fusee, 52mm, 18K gold original HC, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), fully capped pivoted detent escapement, at least 19J, balance with helical hairspring, nickel damascene, s#23526 to dial with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 87.9 dwt (136.7 g). An interesting piece, despite its ostensible signature we believe the watch is likely entirely of Swiss manufacture.

Mvt: Running, mvt is not secured properly within case and will drop out if bezel is opened so must be handled with caution and awareness of this issue, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches, steelwork with some scattered small bits of oxide; dial with light hl at 12, small beveling wear around rim of seconds-register hole, pinpoint nick below-right of center of seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case not properly securing mvt as mvt will drop out when bezel is opened, case shows ample wear, numerous scattered dings to front shoulder, band, and rear shoulder, substantially reduced engine turning detail with full loss through shoulders, case front and rear leaving some gap to band in areas when closed; bow pivots freely and has evident soldered repair of its upper portion, replacement push of somewhat different gold tone shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$3,800

339 C Sampson, repoussé verge fusee, 51mm, silver



EPW - C. Sampson, London, repoussé verge fusee, 51mm, silver OF original pair cases, outer with classical repoussé scene to rear, inner with London hallmarks and casemaker's mark not fully distinct with portions lost to rub, silver champlévé dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, s#4026.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, some scattered fine scratches, some ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); excellent dial; fine hands; outer case shows light wear, an attractive patina, two rear figures with indented heads, few pinpoint punctures and small fractures to rear with two coinciding with figure's indented head, good overall repoussé and engraving detail with losses of high areas, button latch present but not securing with some metal loss to corresponding position of bezel which is allowing case to slip open with negligible resistance; inner case shows light wear, scattered dents and dings with the most prominent being a crease type dent to lower-right perimeter of rear, evident past repair of pendant junction; tight bow; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with few small nicks and scratches, small edge chip near 9.

\$600 - \$1,200

340 CH Meylan, 44mm, platinum, w/two-tone 14K chain



EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, mvt marked with Cresarrow symbol, 44mm, very thin with 6.5mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, platinum OF original Cresarrow case with initials to rear, refinished "Tiffany & Co." marked metal dial with applied white gold numerals, unusual fancy white metal and black hour and minute hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#41150. Watch comes as pictured with an attractive 15-inch two-tone 14K green gold and platinum chain. Gross weight of assembled watch 31.7 dwt (49.3 g). Gross weight of 14K gold and platinum chain 8.8 dwt (13.6 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few minimal small micro-fine scratches; refinished dial nearly flawless cosmetically; excellent hands, slight bend to tip of minute; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Chain in excellent condition, showing little wear.

\$1,800 - \$2,400

341 Claude Viet, verge fusee, 54mm, early 18th century



EPW - Claude Viet, London, verge fusee, 54mm, silver OF original pair cases, signed champlévé dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and engraved foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, pierced and engraved pillars, s#690. Claude Viet is listed in Briam Loomes' "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" as originally from Orleans (France), moved to London, became a Freeman of the Clockmakers' company in 1698, and died in 1734.

Mvt: NR, fully wound and will tick briefly with a twist or will tick continuously with a bit of excess reverse pressure held to fusee, will occasionally continue ticking for a more extended time under its own power, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright gilt tone, some scratches to plate, some marring near pillar position and pillar is lacking a taper pin; excellent dial with some toning; fine hands with finish loss; outer case shows light wear, dent to lower-right rear shoulder, shallow dent to lower-left rear shoulder, few shallow dents and small dings along bezel, few scattered small dings to rear, button latch good; inner case shows light wear, grouping of deep scratches to rear above-left of center, scattered dents and dings along rear edge, pendant junction with evident past repair having solder excess visible internally and few metal splits visible to exterior; bow pivots semi-freely; domed glass crystal with many scratches and abrasions.

\$800 - \$1,600

342 Cortebert Watch Co, Pallweber digital display, 18K



EPW - Cortebert Watch Co, Swiss, Pallweber patent digital display with jump hour and minute, constant seconds, 48mm, HC model mvt in sidewinder orientation in 18K gold OF original case with initials to rear, gold cuvette with 1900 presentation engraving, white enamel SS dial with multicolor detail of a winged putto with net attempting to catch butterflies amid foliage, hour and minute display apertures, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 15j, gilt mvt, s#1303. Gross weight of assembled watch 55.8 dwt (86.8 g).

Mvt: Running, good jump hour and minute function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild haze to gilt surfaces, patch of oxide to perimeter of larger winding wheel; dial with hl above seconds-register, short hl outside upper-right of seconds-register, scratches to area right of seconds-register; fine seconds-hand; case shows hardly any wear, small marring and fine scratches to front of pendant adjacent detent screw, patch of scratching inside rear at lower-left, small ding to band adjacent left side of front hinge, few small nicks to band, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; glass crystal with some short scratches and small nicks.

\$2,000 - \$2,600

343 Eslienne Lenoir, oignon style verge fusee, 58mm



EPW - Eslienne Lenoir a Paris, oignon style verge fusee, 58mm, silver OF original case, white enamel dial with blue Roman numerals, KW (key not included with this lot), hands are pushed to set, verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and engraved foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge with engraved rodents, birds, and grotesque masks, no visible s#.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with areas of perimeter restoration between 10 and 12 and also between 3:30 and 5, many scattered hls, minor flaking around escutcheon of winding aperture; fine hands with oxide and losses of finish; case does not seat flush when fully closed leaving a narrow gap to right side, case shows medium wear, patch of scratching to lower-left rear shoulder, scattered fine scratches to rear, dent to bezel at 7:30, mild denting to lower-left rear shoulder, few scattered dings elsewhere to rear; bow pivots and rotates freely within larger gauge pendant piercing; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with fine circular scratches.

\$2,000 - \$4,000

344 Francis Perigal, verge fusee, 42mm, 22K



EPW - Francis Perigal, London, verge fusee, 42mm, 22K gold OF original pair cases bearing London hallmarks for 1780, casemaker's incuse "T W" marking, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, s#392. Gross weight of assembled watch 51.4 dwt (80.0 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered scratches, fine scratches, and scrapes, main plate with ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with short scratch at 10, curved perimeter scratch following minute chapter between 12:30 and 2; excellent hands, minute with uneven tip; outer case shows little wear, dent to bezel at 4, ding to bezel at 7, few small nicks at edge, button latch good, case closing with some gap in areas; inner case shows light wear, denting to rear, circumferential indentation to portions of perimeter; bow pivots freely; glass crystal with numerous short scratches and nicks.

\$2,800 - \$3,400

345 Frères Deroches, 49mm, gilt w/enamel scene



EPW - Frères Deroches a Genève, verge fusee, 49mm, gilt OF original case with very attractive but restored rear enamel scene of a young woman pondering whilst outside, paste-set bezel and rear perimeter, white enamel dial with winding aperture at 2, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, no visible s#.

Mvt: NR, chain mostly wound around fusee though not readily advancing to wind further, balance will tick if reverse pressure is added at fusee, coqueret currently rotated out of alignment on balance cock, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered scratches, fine scratches, and abrasions, ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with sloppily filled chips around winding aperture at 9:30 and at 11, scattered fractures and hls; fair hands with oxide and finish loss; case shows light wear, appears to have been re-plated in gold at some point, no dents, rear with soft glazed restoration and evident repainting of some perimeter areas, majority of pastes missing from bezel, all but a few pastes missing from rear; bow pivots freely; domed glass crystal with many edge chips.

\$200 - \$350

346 F Schneider, verge w/calendar, tortoise piqué



EPW - Fried. Schneider, Fürth, verge fusee with calendar, 64mm, silver OF original pair cases, outer with tortoise shell piqué, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#413. Comes as pictured with an attached small silver chain. An attractive example in style of Austrian market, uncommon with calendar function.

Mvt: Running, calendar function not operating as hand frequently slips inappropriately forward in concert with setting of hands, overhaul needed for calendar function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with some haze, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, small nicks; dial with edge chip at 6:30, edge chipping between 10:30 and 11:30, scattered scratches; fine hands, hour and minute of mismatched styles and differing gilt tones; outer case shows light wear, an attractive dark patina, no dents, tortoise shell substantially intact with small bits of loss to bezel at 12 and 3, fracture to rear tortoise shell at lower perimeter with another at upper perimeter, short fracture and associated flake to tortoise shell between button and button spring seat, small chip of tortoise shell to area outside of button, all piqué elements present to bezel, three piqué elements lost to rear, button latch with good function but button is lost with its surface sheered away, case closing with bit of gap around upper portion; outer case shows light wear, ding to edge near 3, evident repair of pendant junction with solder excess internally; bow pivots freely; good domed glass crystal.

\$500 - \$900



347 G Achard & Fils, enamel verge fusee, w/chatelaine

EPW - G. Achard & Fils a Genève, verge fusee, 54mm, gilt OF original case with very attractive but restored rear enamel scene of two women walking outdoors, paste-set bezel, white enamel dial with winding aperture at 2, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#9977 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with an attractive multicolor gilt chatelaine that measures approximately 5.5 inch length.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with edge chip at 12, perimeter fracture along edge at 2:30; excellent hands; case shows light wear, some scattered nicks, rear with soft glazed restoration and evident repainting of some perimeter areas; bow pivots semi-freely; domed glass crystal with scattered fine scratches. Chatelaine shows very little wear, excellent detail.

\$600 - \$1,200



348 Geo Edwards & Sons, minute repeater, heavy 18K

EPW - Geo. Edward & Sons, London & 92 Buchanan St, Glasgow, minute repeater, 52mm, heavy 18K gold OF original case, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement, at least 19j, gilt mvt, s#2253 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 75.4 dwt (117.3 g).

Mvt: Running, frequently with good repeat function but occasionally with failures to complete longer sequences of minute strikes and occasional instances of stalling in engagement, good repeat tone, overhaul needed for fully normalized repeat function, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, some mild haze, scattered small spots and fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with hl from 11 to upper edge of seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, denting to rear causing rippled appearance to surface, scattered dings and nicks to bezel; tight bow, crown shows light wear; thick glass crystal with scattered scratches and nicks.

\$3,400 - \$4,600



349 Gruen, Carré travel watch, stainless steel, w/box

EPW - Gruen, Swiss, Carré model travel or purse watch, 32mm square when closed, 60mm wide x 40mm height when opened, chrome-plated base metal original folding Gruen case, interior case body with initials engraved to its rear, two-tone silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15j, satin nickel finish, s#211821. Comes as pictured with its original fitted leather Gruen Carré box. An exceptional example, in nearly as-new condition and with rarely seen original box. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces; dial virtually flawless in visible portion; nearly mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, few scattered mild micro-fine scratches, some scattered pinpoint nicks; crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal; box shows little wear, some small bits of exterior finish loss at edges.

\$500 - \$800



350 Hyde & Sons, heavy 18K cabriolet casing w/enamel

EPW - Hyde & Sons, London & Paris, Swiss-made mvt, 45mm, heavy 18K gold cabriolet (reversible, can be paired either as HC or OF form) pair casing, outer case with beautiful royal blue guilloche enamel and pearl inset foliate design, inner case with matching blue guilloche enamel and pearl inset foliate design to its rear which is the lid which is displayed when cases are paired in HC form, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS impressed dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), lever escapement, 15J, balance with white metal hair-spring, gilt mvt, s#12366 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 45.8 dwt (71.3 g). A beautiful watch, this cabriolet style casing is rarely seen in fully enameled finish.

Mvt: Ticking very sluggishly with low amplitude on a full wind, overhaul recommended, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, areas of finish loss to plates which is most notable to center bridge and third wheel bridge, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with hls between 12 and 2, tiny nicks around rim of center hole, seconds-register with gray tone; excellent hands; outer case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, bezel with small areas of soft enamel restoration below pendant and at 3, rear with areas of soft enamel restoration to upper perimeter and few additional smaller spots of restoration elsewhere around perimeter, all pearls present; inner case shows very little wear, cuvette with profuse fine scratches from past key slips, few tiny nicks, no dents, rear enameling virtually fully intact with very small flake at lower edge, all pearls present; tight bow, push shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$4,000



351 International Watch Co, 49mm, two-tone 14K gold

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, 49mm, 8.9mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, two-tone 14K gold OF original IWC case with exquisite ornate geometric engine turning and pattern engraving to rear including vertical strips in white gold, gold cuvette, gilt dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, nickel damascene, s#889524. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.8 dwt (58.8 g). An elegant and beautiful watch in exquisite condition, our consignors notes this piece has a caliber 95 H3 17 ligne movement. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, surface very close to pristine with only few negligible very small micro-fine scratches to balance cock; excellent dial with minor perimeter marks under bezel; nearly mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, few fine scratches to rear, few small scratches to cuvette perimeter adjacent pendant area, no dents or dings, superb crisp engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; glass crystal with short fine scratch toward upper-left.

\$1,000 - \$1,400



352 Jacob Massy, quarter repeater, 18-22K inner case

EPW - Jacob Massy, Lester Fields, London, verge fusee quarter-hour repeater, 55mm, OF pair cases, 18-22K gold (tested) inner case with idyllic home scene engraved around pendant area, anthropomorphic sun engraved at 6, beautifully pierced perimeters with foliate detail, birds of prey, and dolphins, bell not removed to inspect for possibility of hallmarks beneath, gilt outer with shagreen and piqué finish, white enamel dial, slide below dial near 7 for dumb repeat function, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, diamond endstone, gilt mvt with pierced and engraved foliate scrolled balance cock with shell at its neck, signed and foliate engraved gilt locking dust-cap, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 101.8 dwt (158.4 g); gross weight of watch with outer case excluded 84.9 dwt (132.0 g). Jacob Massy is listed in Brian Loomes' "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" as an active Freeman of the Clockmakers' company between 1715 and 1733.

Mvt: Running, repeat strike occasionally with good function but with occasional complete failures to execute for longer strikes, when dumb repeat slide is in "neutral" position the repeat tone ranges from partially to entirely muffled but if the dumb repeat slide is held with some pressure to right side the strikes will register with good resonant tone, overhaul needed for normalized and consistent repeat function and tone, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered scratches to plates, one pillar secured by a screw and one pillar pierced for a taper pin but currently without one, file marks to portion of edge in area outside top of balance cock table; dial with small chip at center above hands, few scattered faint hls, thin patched edge chip between 2 and 3; excellent hands, minute with slight bend; outer case shows little wear, rear shagreen nearly fully intact with few small spots of loss between button and edge and few tiny splits along perimeter, bezel shagreen nearly fully intact with few negligible splits, bezel with one missing piqué element at 3, all rear piqué elements are present, gilt surfaces with some wear to brass, button latch good; inner case shows very little wear, many scattered fine scratches to rear, dent to right rear perimeter among pierced detail, mild soft ding below-right of rear center, bezel hinge pin is protruding at right side, few dents to rear edge, reduced engraving detail, wear to brass to pendant; tight bow; good domed glass bull's-eye crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,000

353 Piot and Panchaud, 49mm, gilt w/enamel scene



EPW - Jean Etienne Piot and Francois Panchaud a Genève, verge fusee, 49mm, gilt OF original case with very attractive but restored rear enamel scene of a young woman petting a lamb and letting a bird perch on her other hand, white enamel dial with winding aperture at 2, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#6923.

Mvt: NR, chain missing, balance not moving freely, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered scratches and marks, mvt lifting freely out of case as case hinge is damaged and hinge pin is not present; dial with edge chip at 12, cluster of hls at 11, scattered hls and scratches elsewhere; fine hands, minute with bend; case hinge with substantial damage having a missing central knuckle, a crushed right knuckle, and no hinge pin so consequently mvt lifts freely out of case, case shows light wear, scattered dings to edge, rear with soft glazed restoration and evident repainting of most of its perimeter areas, play at side hinge; bow pivots freely; domed glass bull's-eye crystal has a crack running across its length.

\$200 - \$300

354 John King, repoussé verge fusee repeater, 18-22K



EPW - John King, London, gold repoussé verge fusee repeater, 46mm, 18-22K gold OF pair cases pierced for sound transmission, outer with classical repoussé scene to rear depicting a seated woman, a man with outstretched arm, and a soldier in background, outer containing a sampler with a small painted portrait and containing a casepaper for watchmaker Brown & Sons of Winchester, inner with bird and foliate detail to rear, foliate scrolling around perimeter, grotesque mask at 6, bell not removed to inspect for possibility of hallmarks beneath, white enamel dial, slide below dial near 7 presumably for dumb repeat function, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, large diamond endstone, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, signed gilt locking dust-cap, s#729 with matching serial number to dust-cap. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.1 dwt (101.2 g).

Mvt: Running, repeat function not operating (presumably a quarter-hour repeater) as pendant depress immediately releases quickly upward with no repeat mechanism action, overhaul needed for repeat function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, few small fine scratches; dial with two perimeter hls between 8 and 9, edge flake at 6:30, short fine edge scratch near 5:30, few small nicks and fine scratches around center; fine hands, hour missing a bit of its tip; outer case shows very little wear, few mild dings and nicks, good repoussé detail with some loss to high points, button latch good, case closing with some gap in areas; inner case shows hardly any wear, slight indentation at lower edge, superb engraving detail, gilt pendant sleeve with some wear to brass; bow pivots freely; good domed glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,200

355 Joseph Antram, verge fusee, 57mm



EPW - Joseph Antram, London, verge fusee, 57mm, silver OF original pair cases with casemaker's incuse "W B" marking, silver champlévé dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at neck, s#438 with matching serial number within inner case. Joseph Antram is listed in Briam Loomes' "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" as apprenticed in 1697, free of the Clockmakers' Company in 1706, died 1723, and as Clockmaker to George I.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine scratches and small abrasions, balance cock screw is a replacement with smaller sized head; excellent dial with some mild fine scratches; fine hands; outer case shows ample wear, diagonal crease type dent crossing center rear, scattered denting elsewhere with the most notable at lower-right perimeter of rear, button latch and button are crude replacements with button having a much smaller head than original, good button latch function though very stiff to operate; inner case shows light wear, scattered dents and dings with the most notable being a sharp dent at lower perimeter of rear, past repair of pendant junction with ample solder excess internally and some small bits externally; bow pivots freely; good domed glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



356 Joseph Waltrin, quarter repeater, 18-22K repoussé

EPW - Joseph Waltrin a Paris, verge fusee montre à toc (dumb striking) quarter-hour repeater, 48mm, 18-22K gold OF original case with beautiful fluted repoussé detail, pulse button within lower-left of bezel, white enamel dial, fancy gold hands, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#130. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.1 dwt (101.2 g). From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Running, good repeat function during majority of trials but occasional returns with an extra hour tap and a consistent complete fail to strike when hands are set between 12:00 and 12:59, good à toc tap, overhaul needed for full consistent repeat function, access of mvt a bit challenging as repeat latch tip is flush with dial necessitating use of a small aid (this cataloger prefers a toothpick for this purpose) to open, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very small "1-6" marking scribed to plate surface after signature, few fine to micro-fine scratches to plates; dial with chipping to lower rim of winding aperture, small perimeter hl between 5 and 5:30 adjacent opening latch position; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, mild small ding toward lower-right portion of rear, small ding to lower-left edge of rear, button latch good; tight bow; good domed glass bull's-eye crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,000



357 Langford, karrusel, 53mm, heavy 18K

EPW - Langford, by appointment to the Queen, Bristol Goldsmiths Alliance, lever karrusel escapement based on Bonniksen's patent, 53mm, heavy 18K gold OF original case bearing London hallmarks for 1901, casemaker's "W . S" marking in oval cameo, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, lever escapement mounted on platform rotating once per 52.5 minutes, likely 15J, gilt mvt, s#1352 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 81.6 dwt (126.9 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, spot to main plate below "rd" of "Langford," some additional lesser spots elsewhere and some overall surface haze; nearly flawless dial with few light small lines within seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows medium wear, dent to rear of band at 4:30 with associated adjacent mild dent to edge of rear, few scattered small dings or nicks elsewhere; bow pivots freely, is thinned at top, and has side-to-side play in larger pendant sockets, crown shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$4,600



358 Le Roy & Fils, half-quarter repeater, 47mm, 18K HC

EPW - Le Roy & Fils, Paris, half-quarter-hour repeater, 47mm, 18K gold (tested) original HC with heraldic crest to front, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 25-33J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#38406 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 53.5 dwt (83.1 g).

Mvt: Running, frequently with good repeat function but occasional returns with minor error such as an omitted half-quarter strike or an occasional additional hour strike when in the final quarter, frequent good repeat tone but occasional strikes with more rattle and muffled tone, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, ultra-fine scratch striations from past wipings; dial with light hl in small space above seconds-register; excellent hands, minute with oxide to tip; case shows ample wear, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to exterior, profuse fine scratches to cuvette from past key slips, prominent ding to upper-left perimeter of front, some additional less prominent dings scattered elsewhere to front and rear, engine turning detail substantially fully lost with some portions of front detail around central areas remaining visible and only faint bits to small portion of rear remaining slightly visible, reduced engraving detail, case front leaving a bit of gap to band on both sides when closed; tight bow, push shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$3,000

359 Lepaute, cylinder quarter repeater, 14K multicolor



EPW - Lepaute a Paris, cylinder fusee montre à toc (dumb striking) quarter-hour repeater, 14K multicolor gold or better (tested, exhibiting slow fade on stone of 18K solution, no fade of 14K solution) with floral detail to rear, pulse button within lower-left of bezel, white enamel dial with winding aperture at 2, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#993. Gross weight of assembled watch 56.0 dwt (87.0 g). From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: NR, not running continuously under its own power, when in the dial down position it will typically continue to tick without any assistance needed, but in the dial up position it consistently comes to a stop relatively quickly if unassisted though we note it will continue ticking in this position if given a bit of excess reverse pressure to its fusee, good repeat function aside from a consistent failure to return a 12th hour strike at hand settings between 12:00 and 12:59, good à toc tap, pulse function not operating via button depress, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical fine to micro-fine scratches, balance bridge missing one screw; dial with patched chip at 11 with "55" minute numeral re-drawn, scattered hls, surface chip adjacent affixing screw at 3; excellent hands; case shows medium wear, no dents, reduced engraving detail, button latch with good function but some loss to surface of lower button; bow pivots freely and has soldered repair to its thinned upper portion; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with scattered short scratches and abrasions.

\$1,600 - \$2,400

360 Longines, 45mm, 18K w/cloisonné enamel



EPW - Longines, Swiss, 45mm, 18K gold original "A.W." (A. Wittnauer Co., Longines agent for U.S. market) OF case with beautiful polychrome cloisonné enamel detail to rear and bezel, enameled pendant, band, and bow, gold cuvette with 1959 presentation engraving, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#1615132. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.3 dwt (61.1 g). A colorful and beautiful cloisonné case.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, finish loss to high majority of balance cock and to much of fourth wheel bridge, some lesser bits of finish loss elsewhere, toning of plate surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with dark spots at perimeter near 2, scattered much smaller and lesser spots elsewhere, scattered micro-fine scratches; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, rear cloisonné enameling fully intact with some typical surface scratches, bezel cloisonné enameling fully intact, band enameling with small area of loss near 8 and very small bit of loss at 6, pendant enameling nearly fully intact with few tiny bits of loss; tight bow with some losses of enamel primarily to its upper portion, crown shows little wear; plastic crystal with many fine scratches.

\$2,000 - \$3,600

361 Longines, 44mm, platinum w/diamonds



EPW - Longines, Swiss, 44mm, platinum OF case with initials to rear, pave set diamonds to band, refinished metal dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, cal. 18.89M, s#3393871. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.4 dwt (56.6 g).

Mvt: Running, fair cosmetic mvt condition overall, sizable portions of finish loss to plates, profuse fine scratch striations to right side of barrel bridge; refinished dial with some mild spots in visible portion, some perimeter scrape under bezel; fine hands; case shows very little wear, ding to lower-left perimeter of rear, few mild dings and nicks elsewhere, excellent engraving detail, all diamonds present; bow pivots freely, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,100



362 Louis Audemars, “Superior Adjustment” mvt, 18K HC

EPW - Louis Audemars, Brassus & Geneva, “Superior Adjustment” marked mvt, 50mm, heavy 18K gold original HC with Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette engraved “Nelson R. Sagers, Des Moines, Iowa,” glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial with Arabic numerals in radial orientation, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 20-21J, distinctive rack and pinion regulator assembly, crown wheel with internal ratchet arrangement, nickel damascene, s#12406 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 74.3 dwt (115.5 g). Our consignor notes that he found record of Nelson R. Sagers in Iowa as listed in a 1901 Railway Mail Service directory as a railway postal clerk. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning and scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, cluster of pinpoint nicks to balance cock perimeter between screw and edge, some micro-fine scratches to winding wheels, very minor oxide to steelwork; dial with short very faint perimeter hl near 12, pinpoint nick above-right of center, few fine to micro-fine scratches within seconds-register, scattered tiny edge flecks under bezel with the largest near 12; fine hands; case shows light wear, shallow dent to lower-right front shoulder, few mild soft dings elsewhere, case front lift spring needs some assistance to fully open and is not making contact with lid through final portion of opening range allowing lid to tilt halfway toward closed with gravity; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystals.

\$3,000 - \$3,800

363 Mackay & Chisholm, free-sprung lever, massive 18K



EPW - Mackay & Chisholm, Edinburgh, free-sprung keyless lever, 53mm, massive 18K gold original demi-HC bearing London hallmarks for 1877, casemaker’s “P W” in oval cameo, gold cuvette with engraved initials and date, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#41638. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.7 dwt (144.1 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches with the most notable crossing main plate running from s# area across to end of “Edinburgh” marking, main plate with ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with short light hl above seconds-register, very light hl above center; nearly mint hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide to portion of its tip; case shows very little wear, few pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, demi-chapter enamel is fully intact, case front lift spring needs assistance to open lid, cuvette with small bit of play at hinge and opened cuvette and case rear fall closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good inner glass crystal, demi crystal with numerous scratches, some glue excess at its seat.

\$3,600 - \$4,600

364 Omega, Grade DDR, 23J, 52mm, Canadian RR watch



EPW - Omega, Swiss, “Ls Brandt & frère SA” marked mvt, Grade DDR, 52mm (165 for North American market), nickel OF display case with “beaded” bezels and band, “W.E. Best, Saute Ste Marie, Ont.” marked white enamel SS impressed dial with unusual repeating single-digit marginal minute numerals between the 5-minute indications and with Canadian market 13 to 24 hour numerals, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstone, jeweled barrel arbor, 23J, mirror finish steelwork including snail-cam regulator, spotted pattern nickel damascene, s#2584936. A scarce and beautifully finished top grade Omega, this version of the DDR was made for the Canadian railroad market and was the finest railroad watch produced by Omega.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few small micro-fine scratches and pinpoint surface marks; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystals.

\$1,000 - \$1,800

365 Patek Philippe, 51mm, heavy 18K HC



EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 51mm, heavy 18K gold American-made HC by J&S (Jeannot & Shiebler) with small Jürgensen-style lips, initials to front center, gold cuvette, originally also with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 18J, wolf’s tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#94648. Gross weight of assembled watch 78.0 dwt (121.3 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with scratch at 11, some wispy haze to areas of surface glaze evident in reflected light, seconds-register appears to have been re-secured with small bits of glue excess and some unevenness to its seating; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, poor minute hand with ample surface rust; case originally was with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, case shows medium wear, mild ding to lower shoulder of rear, nick to band near 5, reduced engine turning detail with some portions of shoulders at full loss; tight bow thinned somewhat at top, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,400 - \$4,000



366 Patek Philippe, 44mm, 18K

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, mvt and dial marked for retailer Shreve & Co. of San Francisco, 44mm, 18K gold OF original Patek Philippe case with initials to rear, 1912 presentation engraved inside rear, gilt dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#169104. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.0 dwt (54.5 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, one case screw is missing; excellent dial with some mild micro-fine scratches and contact marks; excellent hands, oxide to hub of minute, small spot of oxide to spade of hour; case shows light to medium wear, profuse micro-fine scratches to exterior, inner case rear with two prominent scratches at upper-left, prominent ding to left perimeter of rear, some scattered pinpoint nicks, reduced engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; plastic crystal with fine scratches.

\$2,600 - \$3,400



367 Patek Philippe, 48mm, 18K

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 48mm, 18K gold OF original PP.Co case, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 15J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#58777 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 54.0 dwt (84.0 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some oxide to winding wheels; dial with hl from center to 11, hl above seconds-register, few pinpoint surface nicks and mild fine scratches, seconds-register with some paste evident at its seat indicating it has been re-secured; fine hands, minute with evident repair at its base; case shows medium wear, two dents to upper-left perimeter of rear with one having a corresponding ding to cuvette, few lesser dings elsewhere to rear, protruding ding to center of cuvette, scattered dings to band, substantially reduced engine turning detail with full loss through rear shoulders and also immediately around rear center; bow pivots freely and with excess play in larger pendant sockets, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,000



368 Patek Philippe, 51mm, silver

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 51mm, silver OF original Patek Philippe & Co. case with small gold-capped Jürgensen-style lips, gold hinges, gold-capped thumb catches and olivette, signed silver cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 15J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#94347 with matching serial number to cuvette. An elegant silver cased example

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some areas of mild surface haze; dial with two hls below seconds-register at 6; fine hands, oxide to minute; case shows light wear, an attractive patina which is darker to bezel and band and somewhat lighter in other areas, some scattered pinpoint nicks, no dents, reduced engine turning detail; bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; glass crystal with some scattered short scratches.

\$2,000 - \$2,800



369 Robert Roskell, heavy 18K HC w/unusual pendant

EPW - Robert Roskell, Liverpool, lever fusee, 54mm, very heavy 18K gold original HC bearing Chester hall-marks for 1827, incuse "C J W G" for casemaker Christopher Jones & William Griffiths, case with unusual fox's head pendant, chased detail to band and to bezel and rear perimeters, ornate bow, multicolor gold dial, hacking slide under dial at 7, KWKS (key not included with this lot), modified lever escapement, diamond endstone, 7J, gilt mvt with locking dust-cap, s#40733 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.9 dwt (144.5 g).

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, evident re-working of escapement pivots and fourth wheel pivot with crude finish execution, otherwise fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, file marks to edge of main plate below "Rob.t" marking, numerous scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; excellent dial with some scattered micro-fine scratches; excellent gold hour hand, minute hand and seconds-hand are mismatched gilt replacements in fair cosmetic condition; case shows very little wear, few mild dings to rear shoulder, good engine turning detail with small amount of full loss to fine detail above-left of rear center, superb chasing detail; bow pivots semi-freely, push shows little wear; yellowed plastic crystal has been bored at center for key access, crystal with internal circular scratch, some external scratches.

\$3,400 - \$4,200



370 Rolex, 42mm, gilt sector dial, 9K rose gold

EPW - Rolex, Swiss, 42mm, 9K rose gold OF original Rolex case with "25 World's Records" marked inside rear, gilt sector dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17j, mvt marked "timed 6 positions for all climates," spotted pattern nickel damascene, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 24.7 dwt (38.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, fine scratch to train bridge between its lower screw position and edge of bridge adjacent barrel bridge, small peck marks to balance cock, mild oxide to portions of steelwork; dial with slight surface spotting in central portions, some scattered small micro-fine scratches, some perimeter darkening and scrape in areas which is more notable under bezel, some loss of "Swiss Made" printing at bottom; excellent hands; case shows little wear, rippled depression inside rear where it appears a presentation was likely removed via polishing, few nicks to band at 9, no dents; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with few fine scratches and small nicks.

\$800 - \$1,600



371 Swiss, minute repeater w/erotic automation, 14K HC

EPW - Swiss, minute repeater with jacquemart automaton striking bells to dial and with automated erotic scene beneath rear lid, 54mm, 14K gold box hinge drum style modified American-made HC recase with monogram initials to front, gold cuvette has been cut out to accommodate erotic automaton scene, gilt and enamel dial with silver automaton striking bells in concert to repeat strike, SW-shift-locking-LS, multicolor erotic automated scene within rear, mvt type not inspected as erotic automation must be removed to view mvt and we have not done so, s#61843 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 87.1 dwt (135.5 g). This watch appears to be of the erotic style created circa 1980 for the collector market by Alex Ehrblat, though we note our spelling of this individual's last name may possibly be in error as we have seen various spellings over the years but we have not encountered any reliable written documentation to confirm proper spelling.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance rotates freely, good repeat function and tone, good front dial jacquemart function, erotic automation operating but with only a very small range of motion to the gentleman's "action," overhaul needed for running condition, erotic automated elements in excellent cosmetic condition, erotic automation not removed to inspect underlying mvt cosmetics; enamel timekeeping dial with chip at 7 and associated nearby hls, gilt surround and silver automaton are cosmetically excellent; excellent hands, some bits of finish loss to seconds-hand at center; case with evident soldered modification or repair of its front planchet, case shows light wear, ding to band at 11, crease type ding to right perimeter of rear, ding to left perimeter of rear, shallow compression type indentation of right perimeter of front causing rippling of reflected light, small nick to upper perimeter of front, reduced engraving detail; tight bow thinned a bit at top, crown has lost its jacket (outer layer) and remaining brass core shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$5,200



372 Swiss, quarter repeater w/erotic automation, 14K

EPW - Swiss, quarter-hour repeater with automated erotic scene beneath rear lid, 53mm, modified 14K gold American-made HC recase with applied front shield engraved with initials, gold cuvette has been cut out to accommodate erotic automaton scene, gilt and painted dial with scene simulating classic automaton imagery but with no automated function, SW-shift-locking-LS, painted silver erotic automated scene within rear, mvt type not inspected as erotic automation must be removed to view mvt and we have not done so, s#55455 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 78.5 dwt (122.2 g). This watch appears to be of the erotic style created circa 1980 for the collector market by Alex Ehrblat, though we note our spelling of this individual's last name may possibly be in error as we have seen various spellings over the years but we have not encountered any reliable written documentation to confirm proper spelling.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good rear erotic automation function, erotic scene cosmetically excellent, erotic automation not removed to inspect underlying mvt cosmetics; front dial cosmetically excellent, front dial figures are static without automated function; fine hands; case front shield has been applied and has some solder evident at its seating, case shows light wear, numerous dings around front perimeter, few dings around rear perimeter with the most prominent at upper-left, reduced engine turning detail; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$3,200

373 Thomas Dale, gold repoussé verge fusee, 47mm



EPW - Thomas Dale, London, gold repoussé verge fusee, 47mm, 18-22K gold OF original pair cases, outer with classical repoussé detail, inner bearing London hallmarks for 1760, casemaker's incuse "H . T" marking, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, s#7661. Gross weight of assembled watch 59.4 dwt (92.4 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick weakly if reverse excess pressure is held to fusee, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with small chip at 6 adjacent release latch, some scattered small scratches and fine scratches; excellent hands with some small bits of finish loss; outer case shows little wear, short scratch type depression toward left perimeter of rear adjacent button area, good repoussé detail with some reduction of high areas, button latch good though gilt button with near full finish loss; inner case shows light wear, pronounced circumferential indentation to much of perimeter edge, scattered dents, dings and nicks to rear, directional arrows have been drawn on surface around winding aperture; bow pivots freely; good domed glass crystal with some play within case bezel.

\$3,000 - \$4,000

374 Tiffany & Co, 49mm, heavy 18K



EPW - Tiffany & Co, New York, Swiss-made, 49mm, heavy 18K gold OF original case with hidden hinges, Jügensen-style lips, initial engraved to rear, gold cuvette with 1895 Christmas presentation, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, wolf's tooth winding, 20-21j, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#94044 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 56.5 dwt (87.9 g). An elegant and beautifully finished movement that we believe is likely a Patek Philippe product.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning and some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates; dial with faint hls from 12 extending and branching down through 3, faint line of hand rub within seconds-register; excellent-plus hands; case shows very light wear, scuffing to cuvette shoulder below pendant with corresponding scuffing within rear, ding to lower-right perimeter of rear, engine turning detail reduced at lower portions of bezel and band, mild reduction at rear shoulder, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with scattered nicks to upper portion.

\$2,400 - \$3,200

375 Tiffany & Co, by CH Meylan, split chronograph, 18K



EPW - Tiffany & Co, New York, Swiss-made by C.H. Meylan (unsigned, our attribution), split-seconds chronograph, 48mm, 18K gold OF original Tiffany & Co. case, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, lever escapement, 16-17j, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#6378 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 59.3 dwt (92.3 g). This movement is of interesting design with its second wheel not located at center; the chronograph work is on the back plate with split mechanism under dial and with the main sweep going directly through the center and also having a cannon under the dial that carries the split.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and split-seconds functions aside from notable sluggishness of sweep-seconds reset when hand travels in counter-clockwise direction, central chronograph bridge with crude finish quality and we believe is likely a fabricated replacement, otherwise fair cosmetic mvt condition overall, profuse scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, lower plate with a discolored spot in area between escape wheel bridge and fourth wheel bridge above "Swiss" marking, some visible chronograph elements with fine scratch striations from filing or sanding; dial with hl within left side of seconds-register, nicks around rim of center hole, fine scratch above-right of center; excellent timekeeping hands and lower sweep-seconds-hand, upper sweep-seconds-hand is missing a bit of length from its tip; case shows medium wear, some curved lines around center rear which appear to be faint partial remains of monogram initials which are now largely fully lost and consequently no longer legible, cuvette with fine scratches from slipped past openings, no dents or dings; tight bow, replacement crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,200



376 Touchon & Co, Bosun's Whistle, 18K w/enamel

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, mvt with distinctive "Bosun's Whistle" style plate design, "Hallmark Supreme" marked mvt and dial, 46mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Touchon & Co. case with blue enamel Greek key pattern inlay to bezel, rear perimeter, pendant, and bow, ornate monogram initials to rear, metal dial with decorative border around center, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#226119 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.4 dwt (58.2 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light toning and some micro-fine scratches to plate surfaces, few scattered tiny dark spots to plates, small marring immediately around stem detent screw, small spot of oxide to hairspring stud; dial with scattered small fine scratches, some perimeter scrape under bezel, enamel numerals and markings with light micro-fine scratch striations from an evident past sanding, small hole under bezel near edge at 12; excellent hour and minute hands, fine seconds-hand with some finish loss to its tail; case shows very light wear, fine scratches to rear, two mild soft dings to rear which are below-left of initials and above-right of initials, good engraving detail, enamel detail to bezel and rear perimeter is fully intact, enamel detail to pendant is substantially intact with few tiny flakes; bow pivots freely and has some small bits of enamel loss, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,200



377 Touchon & Co, Bosun's Whistle, heavy 18K w/enamel

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, mvt with distinctive "Bosun's Whistle" style plate design, 46mm, heavy 18K gold OF original case with blue enamel detail to bezel, rear perimeter, pendant, and bow, gilt dial with blue markings, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#226394 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with a leather Touchon & Co. box. Gross weight of assembled watch 40.2 dwt (62.7 g). A very attractive example of this elegant watch type. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some very mild haze in areas, short micro-fine scratch emanating from stem detent screw, few lesser very small micro-fine scratches elsewhere, very small bit of finish loss at left perimeter of barrel bridge; nearly flawless dial with some mild marks to upper portion of seconds-register, some perimeter darkening which is mostly under bezel; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide to its tip; case shows hardly any wear, some subtle slight compression type indentations to rear causing some rippling of reflection, enameling detail of bezel, rear, and pendant is fully intact; tight bow with enameling substantially intact having only some small bits of loss; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Box shows light wear, exterior with spot of finish loss to center rear, interior with some tearing of silk upper lid liner.

\$1,400 - \$2,200



378 Swiss, pivoted detent pocket chronometer, 18K HC

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, pocket chronometer with pivoted detent escapement and helical hairspring, 53mm, 18K gold original HC with exquisite engraving detail, front shield with initials, fancy bow, gold cuvette bearing attributes, glazed mvt observation cover, silver dial with applied gold floral and foliate detail, SW-LS, fully capped pivoted detent escapement with helical hairspring, 20-21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#63488 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 88.6 dwt (137.9 g). A very attractive piece, likely made for the South American market. Our consignor believes the ebauche was likely made by E. Clemence-Beuret or Japy Freres. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning and many haze spots to plates, some oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with some small fine to micro-fine scratches, some small losses of black color to numerals; fine hands, minute with some areas of oxide; case shows hardly any wear, mild dent to band at 10, superb engraving detail, cuvette tends to contact with rear lid during opening and will pull open when rear lid is opened; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass front crystal, clean plastic mvt observational crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,200



379 Unsigned, gold repoussé verge fusee, 46mm

EPW - Unsigned, gold repoussé verge fusee, 46mm, 18-22K gold OF original pair cases, outer with classical repoussé detail of figures surrounding a table, case button with inset rose cut diamond, inner bearing London hallmarks for 1768, casemaker's incuse "D . A" marking, white enamel dial with arcaded minute chapter, fancy gilt hands, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 57.4 dwt (89.4 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, ticks weakly with a twist or will tick continuously if some extra reverse pressure is held to fusee, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and small surface nicks, area of scratching and abrasion at edge of main plate adjacent pillar position; dial with scattered hls and scratches; excellent hands; outer case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent repoussé detail, button latch good; inner case shows light wear, crease type dent to side at 10, some circumferential indentation of outer edge, scattered dings and nicks to rear, repair of pendant junction with solder excess visible internally and stabilized fractured areas visible externally; tight bow; domed glass crystal with some scattered short scratches.

\$2,800 - \$4,000



380 Swiss, independent center-seconds, 50mm, 18K rose

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, two-train tandem-wind with independent dead-beating center-seconds (this style termed "Seconde Morte" in French) activated by depress of crown button, 50mm, 18K rose gold OF original case with small Jürgensen-style lips, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, possibly 33J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#8029 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 63.3 dwt (98.3 g). From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Running, good independent dead-beating center-seconds function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, spotting to portions of plate perimeters; dial with hl at 11, hl above seconds-register, hl within seconds-register, few pinpoint surface nicks; excellent hands; case shows little wear, dent to band at 10:30, scattered dings to rear with the two most prominent being a crease type ding to right shoulder and a scratch type depression to lower center of rear, some corresponding mild dings to cuvette, few mild dings and nicks to band and bezel; tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; glass crystal with scratch at right side.

\$2,200 - \$2,800



381 Swiss, duplex w/mock pendulum & beating seconds

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, duplex with mock pendulum and beating center-seconds, 49mm, silver drum style OF original case, white enamel dial with inset brass aperture at bottom for mock pendulum display, upper timekeeping chapter, clock type design in blue and gold foil, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), crab claw duplex escapement, 11-12J, gilt mvt, s#08 within case.

Mvt: NR, fully wound and will tick briefly with a twist and occasionally will continue to tick on for longer periods, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s), mild oxide to steelwork; dial with short hl below right side of mock pendulum inset, slight flaking above mock pendulum inset, what appears to be some dried glue outside lower-left portion of mock pendulum inset; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, an attractive overall patina, dings to band at upper-left, small ding to upper-right perimeter of rear, superb crisp engine turning detail; tight bow; glass crystal with internal edge chip at upper-left, a number of fine scratches to upper portion.

\$800 - \$1,600



382 Montre Ecole, horological student's watch, silver

EPW - Unsigned, "Montre Ecole" (French for "student's watch") horological school student's watch, 51 mm, .900 silver OF case, white enamel SS impressed dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16j, wheel satin nickel finish, s#5181. A very nicely finished and elegant piece, these type of student watches have a delightful charm as they represent a milestone achievement in the professional horological life of their makers and they are typically kept and treasured by the maker for the remainder of their lifetime. This watch was obtained by our consignor from Christie's where it was attributed to a Harald Venus. From the collection of Alex Ku, presenter of the exceptional 2023 exhibit "Pocket Genius: The Watch Collection of Alex Ku" displayed at the Horological Society of New York. Please see the following link to view the virtual catalog of Alex's exhibit - <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/54ef5e71e4b08a9023e92484/t/6494e95d3c679b0202933f2c/1687480676445/HSNY+Pocket+Genius+Catalog.pdf>

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small micro-fine scratches, few very small haze spots; virtually flawless dial with few pinpoint surface nicks; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, an attractive light patina, ding toward upper-right of rear with corresponding mild soft ding to cuvette, mild soft ding toward lower-right of rear, few small dings to band between 9 and 10; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$800



383 Uti, 47mm, two-tone 18K HC w/Art Deco detail

EPW - Uti, Besançon, 47mm, two-tone 18K green and white gold original "FBU" and "SG" (Société générale des monteurs de boîtes) marked HC with French eagle's head hallmark and exquisite Art Deco geometric pattern to front and rear, initials engraved to front, fluted band, metal dial with gilt center, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, gilt mvt, s#46959 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.1 dwt (57.8 g). An exquisitely beautiful Art Deco styled case in crisp, virtually as-new condition. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few tiny spots to plates, small indent to perimeter corner of escape wheel bridge adjacent to balance, tiny speck of oxide to smaller winding wheel; dial with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some mild toning to perimeter areas of plates; dial with some scattered mild spots, some small fine scratches and contact marks; fine hands, oxide to diamond and spade of minute; case shows virtually no wear, few small nicks or mild subtle small dings to rear, mild soft ding to upper front perimeter left of pendant, engraved initials at center causing a bit of rippling of surface at this area, exquisite crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; plastic crystal with few micro-fine scratches.

\$1,000 - \$1,400



384 Vacheron & Constantin, 46mm, 18K, w/sector dial

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 46mm, 18K gold OF original Vacheron & Constantin case with initials to rear, inner rear engraved "Lewis. W. Cole, National Association of Food Chains, Sept. 17, 1943," steel spacing ring around mvt, gilt sector dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#420499. Comes as pictured with an associated Vacheron & Constantin box. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.9 dwt (54.2 g). An attractive example with stylish dial and case. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, patch of oxide to one side of larger winding wheel, mild small haze spot to center bridge, otherwise surfaces are nearly pristine with few minimal small micro-fine scratches; visible portion of dial with patch of small surface marks around left side of signature, few scattered small mild marks elsewhere, toning to hour numerals and indices; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, ding or nick to edge at 10, nick to lower edge of front at 6, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Box in excellent cosmetic condition overall, mild finish loss to corners.

\$2,200 - \$3,000



385 Vacheron & Constantin, 42mm, platinum w/enamel

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 42mm, platinum OF Verger Frères case with French hallmarks, restored black enameled bezel and rear perimeter, bow with pave set diamonds, pearl crown, refinished silvered dial with applied white numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#399792. Gross weight of assembled watch 28.6 dwt (44.5 g). Our consignor notes this is an extra thin 16 ligne RA 162 caliber movement, which is a Vacheron & Constantin caliber movement often seen in Verger cases. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, fine scratch crossing crown wheel bridge, small marring immediately around stem detent screw, scattered micro-fine scratches elsewhere, some toning to visible portion of dial plate; refinished dial with yellowed toning; excellent hands; case shows little wear, striations to rear from past polishing, no dents or dings, enameling fully intact though our consignor notes that the enameling has been professionally restored; bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,600



386 Vacheron & Constantin, 42mm, 18K white gold

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 42mm, 6.9mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K white gold OF original Verger case, refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#396221. Gross weight of assembled watch 27.5 dwt (42.8 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, short fine scratch adjacent stem detent screw area, few small micro-fine scratches elsewhere; refinished dial with what appears to be some dried glue on portions of perimeter and in bits on some of the numeral surfaces, dark perimeter spots near 12 and 5, some pinpoint surface spots and small contact marks in visible portion; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, two fine scratches to bezel at 6, slight soft protruding ding at lower-left of rear evident as rippling of reflection, mild area of rippling of reflection at center rear; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$1,800



387 Vaucher frères, ultra-thin Baignolet, 18K

EPW - Vaucher frères, ultra-thin Baignolet caliber, 44mm, 5.3mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold (tested) OF original case with superb rear urban square engraving detail titled "Place du Peuple," white enamel dial, gold hands, KWKS (key not included with this lot, a male style key is required for winding and setting), cylinder escapement, 11J, ornately engraved gilt mvt, s#101 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 21.4 dwt (32.8 g). An excellent example of this notable watch caliber that was the thinnest of its time, this particular one with the added charm of a terrific rear engraving detail depicting "Place du Peuple," or Piazza del Popolo, of Rome, Italy.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, profuse fine to micro-fine scratches radiating from area of setting aperture, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere, winding ratchet with fine scratch striations from a past sanding and with one mismatched screw; dial with light hls radiating from center, few small fine scratches, tiny flakes adjacent affixing screws, tiny flake at center above hands; excellent hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail, case rear opens somewhat wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 105 degrees); tight bow; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



388 Zenith, 47mm, 18K w/beautiful engraving detail

EPW - Zenith, Swiss, 47mm, 18K gold OF original Zenith case with beautiful engraving detail, beaded band, signed gold cuvette, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16-17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#2452690. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.4 dwt (59.7 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning and scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, some small surface spots, small mar adjacent stem detent screw, very small spot of oxide to larger winding wheel, missing regulator spring; nearly flawless dial with some edge scrape under bezel; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide to tip; case shows almost no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,400

Multiple PW Lot



389 PW lot (4) Breitling Chronoslides flyback stopwatch

PW lot (4) Breitling, Swiss, "Chronoslides" flyback stopwatches, 60mm, chrome-plated base metal OF cases with bi-directional slide rule bezels, painted metal dials, SW, all run though one with its reset function not engaging and one with its minute register hand detached and loose under case bezel, s#1192885, s#1192778, s#1261645, and s#1261828 within cases. Each watch comes with original plastic bag with Breitling Chronoslides label, and lot comes with a Breitling marked box as pictured. An unusual and superb offering for the Breitling collector.

Mvts: All run though one with its reset function not engaging, others with incomplete resets taking several engagements to complete, and one with minute register function unknown as hand is detached, nearly mint cosmetic mvt conditions overall; flawless dials; flawless hands though one minute register hand is detached; cases show no wear, three with protective papers on their rear; three clean plastic crystals, one plastic crystal with few mild fine scratches. Box shows light exterior wear, inner partitions separating and detached in areas.

\$1,000 - \$2,000

European PW Movements Only



390 Daniel Quare, London, verge fusee, mvt only

PW mvt only - Daniel Quare, London, verge fusee, 42mm, dial is missing, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with mask at its neck, s#3468. Daniel Quare (born 1649, died 1724) was one of the greatest English watchmakers of the late 17th century.

Mvt: NR, fully wound and ticking weakly but stopping periodically so not continuing under its own power for extended periods, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, abrasions to plate surface around fusee arbor which is flush with surrounding plate, few scratches elsewhere; dial is missing; hands are missing.

\$300 - \$500



391 Thomas Tompion, London, verge fusee, mvt only

PW mvt only - Thomas Tompion, London, verge fusee, 39mm, dial is missing, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock, s#0317. Thomas Tompion (born 1639, died 1713) is one of horology's most important figures. He is often referred to as the "Father of English Clockmaking" and was foundational in the introduction of both the hairspring and of repeating watches.

Mvt: Running, hour wheel is missing, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some abrasion to plate edge outside regulator disk, some small scratches elsewhere; dial is missing; hands are missing.

\$500 - \$900

American Pocket Watches Section 2



392 Asa Hall, Plymouth, Massachusetts, verge fusee

APW - Asa Hall, Plymouth M.S. (Massachusetts), verge fusee with calendar function, 56mm, silver OF original pair cases bearing Birmingham hallmarks for 1803, casemaker's "HH . IM" in oval cameo, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, gilt locking dust-cap, s#77. An attractive early American marked watch; although this movement may be largely, if not fully, of English manufacture and finishing, we have chosen to present it among the American portion of this auction's offerings due to its primary interest being its early American signature.

Mvt: Running, good calendar function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, some chattered surface marks to area right of s#, some typical fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with scattered scratches, fine scratches, and small surface nicks, few light hls at lower perimeter; excellent hands; outer case shows medium wear, an attractive darkened patina with some darker areas to bezel and perimeter and with lighter area at rear center, mild ding to bezel at 10:30, button latch with good function but button is lost being sheared off flush with surrounding case surfaces; inner case shows light wear, dent near center rear, some circumferential indentation of perimeter, ding to lower-left edge of rear, ding to lower-left shoulder of rear, evident past repair of pendant junction with solder excess internally; bow pivots freely; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with few mild small scratches to right side.

\$800 - \$1,600



393 Ball Hamilton, rare agent marked watch, 17J, 18S

APW - Ball Hamilton, rare agent marked watch with "W.V. Foster, Tipton, Ind." marked mvt and dial, Official RR Standard, Grade 999B, 17J, 18S, gold-filled OF original case, white enamel SS dial, pierced Ball style hour and minute hands, SW-LS, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#14290. A good example of this rare Ball watch type, W.V. Foster was an authorized sales agent for Ball watches. Although Ball had a widespread network of sales agents that watches were marked for, these agent marked watches are rare so it appears that their total production as a class was quite low, and the total production of watches for any individual agent was extremely low.

Mvt: Running after a sluggish start, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and small surface nicks, some oxide to regulator spring; dial with chip at center right of hands, scattered hls including one below 8 having an associated very small surface flake, some edge chipping under bezel at 1 and 2; excellent hands, hour and minute are original early Ball Hamilton style, seconds-hand is a blued replacement of mismatched style; case shows medium wear, cuvette with perimeter scratches from slipped past openings, dent to bezel at 9, few mild soft dings to rear, reduced engine turning detail with some areas of full loss at rear shoulder, thin sliver of wear to brass to ridge of rear shoulder, sliver of wear to brass to portions of bezel; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with small ridge break; glass crystal with short scratch near center.

\$800 - \$1,200



394 Ball Waltham, B of RT Standard, 19J, 16S

APW - Ball Waltham, Official B of RT Standard (Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen), 19J, 16S, gold-filled OF original Ball Model case, white enamel SS dial with colored "BRT" monogram, SW-LS, jeweled barrel, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, mvt with gilt "BRT" monogram plug, s#B0554093.

Mvt: Ticking very sluggishly with low amplitude on a full wind, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small spots and short fine to micro-fine scratches, mild oxide to winding wheels; dial with short hl below seconds-register at 6, some areas of mild edge rub under bezel; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, ding to band at 2:30, numerous scattered tiny nicks to band, few small mars and pecks along and near band/rear seam; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with scattered scratches and glue excess at its seat.

\$800 - \$1,400



395 E Howard & Co, Series VII, heavy 14K multicolor HC

APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series VII, horse grade, 15J, N-S (just over 19S), heavy 14K multicolor gold original O.B & V. HC with inset mine-cut diamond of approximately 0.20 ct weight within multicolor gold rosette at rear center, rose gold shield to front, gold cuvette, originally also with a glazed mvt observation cover but this is now missing, white enamel SS dial, umbrella-style hands, SW-SS, ornate nickel damascene, s#223857. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.2 dwt (143.3 g). A beautiful example with terrific case and an unusually attractive movement damascene.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few small fine scratches around stem detent screw, some typical mild micro-fine scratches elsewhere; virtually flawless dial with an infinitesimal pinpoint nick to lower rim of seconds-register hole; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide and finish loss to its umbrella and tip; case originally was with a glazed mvt observation cover but this is now missing, case shows very little wear, group of small scratches toward lower-right perimeter of rear, mild ding to upper-left shoulder of rear, pinpoint nick to rear of band at 12, excellent engraving detail, case front lift spring needs some assistance through the initial portion of its opening range; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,000



396 E Howard & Co, pendant watch, heavy 18K gold

APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, pendant watch, Series VI, 15J, G-S (just over 6S), heavy 18K rose gold OF original case marked with an "R" in cameo, vermicelli engraving detail, gold cuvette, conversion style white enamel "skylight" style dial without seconds-register allows this HC model mvt to orient properly in OF form with pendant at 12 position, SW-shift-locking-LS, gilt mvt, s#101342. Gross weight of assembled watch 40.1 dwt (52.4 g). Although the present piece is a pendant watch, we have chosen to present it here among our American pocket watches category rather than within the pendant watch category due to its primary appeal orienting toward E. Howard & Co. specialists.

Mvt: Running, setting mechanism with occasional skipping, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with uneven haze and some spotting; nearly flawless dial with two small edge flakes under bezel at right side; excellent hands, finish loss to tip of hour; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,500

397 Elgin, CH Hulburd, 19J, 12S, platinum



APW - Elgin, C.H. Hulburd, Grade 446, 19J, 12S, .900 platinum and .100 iridium OF original case with ornate initials to upper rear, deeply carved detail to bezel, rear perimeter, and bow, silver dial with applied white gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#28844031. Gross weight of assembled watch 33.5 dwt (52.2 g). An exquisite platinum cased example of this distinctive top grade men's dress watch, the C.H. Hulburd grade was named after Elgin Watch Co. President Charles H. Hulburd and was Elgin's flagship product for the prestige market during the 1920s and 1930s. Please see our final two photos for an advertisement showing the C.H. Hulburd that demonstrates how exceptionally expensive this watch originally was in platinum casing. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning to perimeter of lower plate, small bits of oxide to larger winding wheel and click; dial with some spots at perimeter between 8 and 10, few small spots elsewhere, darkening of perimeter areas; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, few fine scratches to rear, ding below rear center, superb engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,200

398 Elgin, CH Hulburd, 19J, 12S, 18K white



APW - Elgin, C.H. Hulburd, Grade 446, 19J, 12S, 18K white gold OF original Elgin case with magnificent fancy bow in form of two dolphins coming together at center, silver dial with white gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#29746180. Gross weight of assembled watch 29.5 dwt (45.8 g). An excellent example that features a very distinctive and eye-appealing case design. The C.H. Hulburd grade was Elgin's flagship product for the prestige market during the 1920s and 1930s and was named after Elgin Watch Co. President, Charles H. Hulburd. Please see our final two photos with this lot for a factory advertisement displaying this case style. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, minor toning of plate surfaces, few small micro-fine scratches, some losses of black color to portions of mvt lettering; dial with some scattered surface spotting and mild darkening; excellent hands, some bits of oxide to minute tip; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,200

399 Elgin, Lord Elgin, 23J, 14K multicolor HC



APW - Elgin, Lord Elgin, Grade 190, 23J, 14K multicolor gold original Solidarity HC with buck's head to rear having inset diamond eyes, initialed shield to front, gold cuvette with 1915 presentation engraving, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, decorative gold disk around balance jewel setting, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#12148181. Comes as pictured with a 13-inch 10K green gold chain and with a 10K gold cigar cutter. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.1 dwt (67.0 g). Gross weight of 10K gold chain plus 10K gold cigar cutter 8.1 dwt (12.7 g). A beautiful example of this rare top grade watch. Although the total production of the Grade 190 was 4000 made, only a small fraction of these were signed "Lord Elgin" as the present example. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, small "V" shaped scratch to barrel bridge adjacent click area, some typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with scattered mostly light hls; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, dent to band near 10, thin gauge cuvette with some trace-through of presentation engraving detail, excellent engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Chain and cigar cutter show little wear.

\$1,600 - \$2,200



400 Elgin, Grade 155, 17J, 16S, 14K multicolor HC

APW - Elgin, Grade 155, 17J, 16S, 14K multicolor gold original B.W.C.Co. HC with exquisite engraving detail in high relief of a majestic stag to rear and an initialed shield to front, gold cuvette, fancy pastel yellow and white enamel SS dial with gold foil accents, fancy and unusual gold hour and minute hands with red-orange enamel fill, red-orange enamel coated gold seconds-hand, SW-SS, frosted and nickel damascene, lace doily damascene winding wheels, s#6601314. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.0 dwt (96.4 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some marring around upper case screw position, mild oxide to steelwork; virtually flawless dial with only a minuscule pinpoint nick within seconds-register; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, fine scratches to cuvette and within rear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,000



401 Elgin, Lord Elgin, 19J, 12S, 14K, w/unusual dial

APW - Elgin, Lord Elgin, Grade 451, 19J, 12S, 14K white gold OF original Lord Elgin case with beautiful acid etched detail inside rear, gold cuvette with acid etched signature ring, two-tone silvered dial with carved floral gilt detail around center, raised gilt log style hour numerals, and gilt acorns at 5-minute positions, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped lever, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#27284954. Comes as pictured with a fitted leather Elgin box. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.5 dwt (53.6 g). A very attractive dress watch highlighted by a magnificent dial. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning of plate surfaces, few fine to micro-fine scratches, mild oxide to regulator index; excellent dial with few mild small surface spots, few short micro-fine scratches; excellent hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, cuvette with clustered fine scratches at perimeter from slipped past openings, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Box shows little wear, button latch good.

\$800 - \$1,000



402 Hamilton, Thor, 17J, 16S, 14K multicolor boxed HC

APW - Hamilton, "Thor" marked mvt, Grade 975, 17J, 16S, 14K multicolor gold false box hinge original HC with floral engraving detail, gold cuvette, Montgomery white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, nickel damascene, gilt regulator assembly and mvt screws, s#1346077. Gross weight of assembled watch 65.0 dwt (101.1 g). The "Thor" was a private label sold by L. Manheimer Bros. of New York.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, fine scratch to larger winding wheel, some spots of oxide to winding wheels and regulator assembly; dial with outer chapter hl and fine surface scratch at 4, seconds-register with small fine scratch and with thin orange line of hand rub at perimeter; fine hands; case shows little wear, fine scratches and minor marring to cuvette at perimeter from slipped past openings, no dents or dings, engraving detail with mild reduction; tight brassy gold-filled replacement bow, crown shows ample wear and is seated high on pendant; good glass crystal.

\$1,500 - \$1,800



403 Hamilton, The Tiffany Watch, Grade 946, 23J

APW - Hamilton, "The Tiffany Watch" marked mvt and dial, Grade 946, 23J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, ornate nickel damascene, s#471101. An elegant and rare top grade private label, we have seen very few Grade 946 movements with private label signature. This movement is listed in the Hamilton factory ledger as having been sold November 11th, 1908 to Cross & Beguelin of New York.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some short fine scratches around case screw positions, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with few micro-fine scratches, tiny nick to edge under bezel at setting lever area; fine hands with few small bits of oxide; case shows little wear, small marring to edge of bezel and to adjacent edge of band in area right of pendant likely caused by a past attempt to open with a tool or blade, fine scratch to upper perimeter of rear, no dents or dings, good engine turning detail, case pendant with small bit of tilt from vertical alignment and small bit of rotation out of alignment with band; tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with some fine scratches, tiny nick at upper edge.

\$800 - \$1,400



404 Hamilton, Grade 992, Adjusted For RR Service, 21J

APW - Hamilton, Grade 992 with scarce two-tone damascene and "Adjusted For Railroad Service 21 Jewels" marked dial, 21J, 16S, gold-filled OF original case with attractive engine turning and engraving detail to rear, bow with chain guards, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, gilt mvt screws and regulator assembly, two-tone checkerboard pattern gilt and nickel damascene, s#1323848. An excellent example of this rare and desirable Grade 992 variant. Like nearly all known examples, this movement has a secondary number (15614 in this instance) lightly scratched on the plate surface adjacent to the factory serial number.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good two-tone color, dark spot to right perimeter of train bridge, some scattered micro-fine scratches, some screw heads with portions of gilt loss; nearly flawless dial with minuscule nick to inner rim of outer chapter at 1, some areas of perimeter scrape or rub under case bezel; excellent hands, some finish loss and oxide to tip of minute; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,200



405 Hamilton, North Coast Limited, 17J, 18S

APW - Hamilton, "North Coast Limited" marked mvt, "Wennerlund & Nelson, N.P. Watch Inspectors" marked dial, Grade 926, 17J, 18S, gold-filled OF swingout recase, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, gilt mvt screws and regulator assembly, s#272920. A rare watch with Northern Pacific railroad associated markings, the "North Coast Limited" was a passenger train operated by the Northern Pacific Railway, while Wennerlund & Nelson were Northern Pacific watch inspectors with their business located at 1925 W. Superior St, Duluth, MN.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with outer chapter hls at 12:30, few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, small patched edge chip under bezel at setting lever area; excellent hands; case shows little wear, tiny nick to edge near 7, no dents, excellent engine turning detail, small bits of wear to brass to base of pendant, wear to brass to inner surface of rear; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$800



406 Hamilton, Grade 990, 21J, 16S, w/original box

APW - Hamilton, Grade 990, 21J, 16S, gold-filled OF original Hamilton case with initials to rear, cuvette with signature ring, Montgomery white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, ornate nickel damascene, s#1083731. Watch comes as pictured with its original fitted wooden Hamilton box with certificate correctly matching movement and case serial numbers.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, fine scratch passing through and under serial number area, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches, few minuscule nicks to rim of seconds-register hole; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fair minute hand with ample oxide and finish loss; case shows light wear, few small nicks, thin strip of wear to brass to bezel perimeter between 7 and 9:30, small slivers of wear to brass immediately adjacent front and rear hinges, slivers of wear to brass to raised edge of thumb catches; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; glass crystal with few small scratches and scrapes; box shows light wear, upper lid finish with scratches and abrasions, interior excellent, certificate with significant darkening of its upper portion.

\$300 - \$600

407 Hamilton, Grade 992B, 21J, w/original box



APW - Hamilton, Grade 992B, 21J, 16S, gold-filled OF original Hamilton Model 2 bar-over-crown case, "Hamilton Railway Special" marked melamine DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#C253917. Comes as pictured with its original cardboard box with end label correctly matching movement and case serial numbers, and also comes with a Hamilton guarantee certificate. An excellent example in choice condition, the inner case rear has a single service notation scribed to its surface which was presumably from a servicing many decades ago and we suspect this may well have been the only time this watch has seen a servicing during its existence.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after prodding through a reluctant start, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some small mars and fine scratches adjacent barrel bridge screw left of "Watch" marking, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with few slight contact marks, ultra-fine surface splits tracing junction of dial recesses as is almost universally found among melamine dials of this era; hands with some greenish surface debris around centers, otherwise nearly mint; case shows hardly any wear, typical micro-fine handling scratches and abrasions against brushed finish of rear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal; box shows light wear and some darkened areas to exterior, yellowed plastic tape over end label and around sides.

\$300 - \$450



408 Illinois, Pennsylvania Special, 21J, 16S

APW - Illinois, Pennsylvania Special, 21J, 16S, gold-filled OF original Wadsworth case with idyllic lakeside home scene to rear, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, s#3036492. An excellent example of this rare watch.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb two-tone color, few micro-fine scratches, small patch of oxide to perimeter of smaller winding wheel, very small bit of oxide to loop of regulator spring; dial with light outer chapter hl at 1; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, two very small mars to rear of band at upper-right likely caused by a past attempt to open with a tool, nick to band near 7, no dents, excellent engine turning and engraving detail, inner surface of case rear worn to brass around center; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,000

409 Illinois, Bunn Special 163A, 23J 60 Hour Elinvar



APW - Illinois, Bunn Special, Grade 163A, 23J 60 Hour Elinvar, Type IIP marking, 16S, green gold-filled OF original Bunn Special Model 173 case, "Flying J" style "Illinois 23J Bunn Special, 60 Hour 6 Positions" marked white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, mono-metallic balance with blued Elinvar hairspring, interrupted ray pattern nickel damascene, s#5457425. An excellent example of this top grade Bunn Special, the Type IIP marking variant is the scarcer of the two styles of Grade 163A with an estimated total production of 1300 made per Michael Chamelin's Bunn Special book.

Mvt: Ticking somewhat sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, plates with few small micro-fine scratches, very small surface spot adjacent escape wheel jewel setting, larger winding wheel hub with some small nicks or mars; dial with two outer chapter hls at 8; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, fine scratches to rear, patch of scratching to inner surface of rear at upper portion, few pinpoint nicks to band, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,800

410 Illinois, Inter State Chronometer, 23J, 18S



APW - Illinois, Inter State Chronometer, 23J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, gilt mvt screws and regulator assembly, s#2336520. A rare top grade private label, the total production of the 23 jewel 18 size Inter State Chronometer is believed to be only 250 made with all made in a single run spanning serial numbers 2336351 to 2336600. This example is notable for the excellent preservation of its movement's two-tone color.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent two-tone color, spot to edge of main plate near "A" of "ADJUSTED," small spot to right center of barrel bridge, few micro-fine scratches; dial with very faint hl below seconds-register near 6, small flake at center below hands, some mild edge rub in areas under bezel; excellent hands, mild bends to minute; case shows hardly any wear, mild small scratches and nick to upper center of rear, superb engine turning detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with some fine scratches.

\$1,000 - \$1,600

411 Illinois, Grade 126, 21J, 14S, very rare



APW - Illinois, Grade 126, 21J, 14S, nickel OF recase, white enamel DS dial with Old English signature and fancy Roman hour numerals, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, ornate nickel damascene, s#1026206. A very rare watch, this 21 jewel version of the Grade 126 was Illinois' first regular production 21 jewel watch and was produced in very small total number as we have only seen or heard of a small handful of examples. This particular example passed through our gallery previously in 2015, and it remains the only example of this watch we have handled.

Mvt: Ticking very sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches and some small surface spots; dial with patched edge chip between 1 and 1:30, outer chapter with vertical scratch between 1:30 and 3:30, outer chapter hls below seconds-register near 5 and at 6, light hl to upper portion of seconds-register; excellent hands; case shows light wear, scattered dark tarnish spots, scattered scratches, dent below center rear; tight bow, crown shows light wear and some dings; good thick glass crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$700 - \$1,400



412 Illinois, Grade 105, 18S, rare top grade

APW - Illinois, Grade 105, 15J, Model 2, 18S, gold-filled HC original case with attractive ornate floral and foliate engraving detail, white enamel DS dial with Old English signature font and fancy Roman numerals, Wheeler's patent regulator, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#500639. An excellent example of this rare top grade watch, the Grade 105 was Illinois' finest movement of the 1880s by a wide margin and was marketed at the extravagant original retail price of \$100. These were the first Illinois watches with a Breguet overcoil hairspring and in addition to this notable feature these movements were superbly finished with gold jewel settings, gold balance screws, gold banking pins, gold cups on the winding escutcheon and the regulator, mirrored steelwork, a beveled and polished inner edge to the barrel bridge, and an ornate nickel damascene.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, fine scratch to right side of barrel bridge, circular micro-fine scratches around barrel bridge screws, some typical mild micro-fine scratches elsewhere, cluster of mild small spotting above "Illinois" marking; dial with small fractures and very small associated surface flake to lower-right corner of center section, hl extending around perimeter of center section, light outer chapter hrs at 1:30, 6, and 6:30; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with areas of finish loss; case shows very little wear, many fine scratches to cuvette perimeter from slipped past openings, mild ding to lower shoulder of rear, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,100



413 Illinois, Illini, Grade 528, 13S, 14K white gold

APW - Illinois, Illini, Grade 528, 13S, 14K white gold OF original Illinois case by Keystone with elegant black enamel initials to rear, black enamel inset to bezel and rear perimeter, signed gold cuvette, carved silver dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, capped escape jewel, jeweled barrel arbor, DeLong 5-tooth winding click, nickel damascene, s#3869890. Comes as pictured with a 14.5-inch white gold-filled chain. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.2 dwt (54.6 g). A beautiful and elegant example of this rarely-seen, scarce, high grade watch. The Grade 528 was produced by Illinois in two runs totaling 1200 movements but of this figure 800 were ultimately converted by the Hamilton Watch Co. to their Grade 400, leaving only a total of approximately 400 examples made of the Grade 528 marked "Illini." From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few micro-fine scratches, perimeter of larger winding wheel with few tiny bits of oxide; excellent dial with some toning of perimeter areas, seconds-register with some small fine to micro-fine scratches; excellent hands, small spot of rust to tip of minute; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, enamel nearly fully intact with few small bits of loss to bezel detail at 3 and 9 and to rear detail at 6 and 12; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Chain shows light wear.

\$800 - \$1,100



414 Illinois, Sangamo Special, 23J, Gothic Montgomery

APW - Illinois, Sangamo Special, unmarked 60 Hour, 23J, 17S, green gold-filled OF original Sangamo Special rigid bow case, cuvette with signature ring, Montgomery white enamel DS Gothic numeral 17S dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, broad transverse band pattern nickel damascene, s#4644461.

Mvt: NR, likely broken mainspring, balance swings freely and will tick with excess pressure added at center wheel, overhaul needed, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few short fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, negligible specks of oxide to loop of regulator spring and to smaller winding wheel, tiny spot of red color missing from the "u" in the word "Adjusted"; dial with two faint outer chapter hrs under seconds-register near 6, few infinitesimal pinpoint nicks around seconds-register perimeter and rim, some beveling of perimeter edge under bezel, dial glaze with some iridescence in reflected light; fair hour and minute hands with substantial finish loss and some oxide, fine-plus seconds-hand with some oxide; case shows little wear, some fine scratches and profuse micro-fine scratches to rear, cuvette with some long scratches from slipped past openings, nick to band at 9, some even lesser minimal pinpoint nicks elsewhere, no dents, good engraving detail; rigid bow with slivers of wear to brass at its edges, excellent engraving detail, crown shows little wear; good thick glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,000

415 Illinois, Sangamo "Specially Adjusted," 23J, rare



APW - Illinois, Sangamo, very rare "Specially Adjusted" marked mvt with unusual damascene, 23J, 16S, gold-filled OF recase with attractive engine turning and engraving detail, rear shield with initials, cuvette with 1900 presentation engraving, white enamel DS Gothic numeral dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, capped third wheel, diagonally oriented wavy ribbon pattern gilt and nickel damascene, s#1977809. A very rare watch, this is only the second example of a 23 jewel Sangamo with "Specially Adjusted" marking that we have encountered. The other example we have seen also has this same damascene which differs in orientation and spacing of gilt striping from the typical two-tone wavy ribbon Sangamo damascene. Interestingly, we note that a "Specially Adjusted" marking and a similar damascene pattern is found among one other type of Illinois watch we are aware of, the 26 jewel 18 size with "Bunn Special" signature.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, nickel portion of plates with darkened tone, plates with some scattered mild spots, winding wheel with oxide spots to perimeter; dial with scattered outer chapter hls, light hls above seconds-register, fine scratch at 5, small nicks to rim of seconds-register hole; fine hands, hour and minute are plum colored with areas of oxide and finish loss, seconds-hand is a blued replacement; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engine turning and engraving detail, case rear with small bit of play at hinge and tips closed freely with gravity, case rear opens a small bit wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 95-100 degrees), case front opens a small bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80-85 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with some scattered scratches.

\$600 - \$1,000

416 Illinois, Seaboard Air Line Special, 17J, rare



APW - Illinois, "S.A.L. Special" (Seaboard Air Line Special) marked dial, "C.S. Sherwood, Portsmouth VA" marked mvt, Grade 65, 17J, 18S, gold-filled original HC with attractive engine turning and floral engraving detail, front shield engraved "C. Walter," cuvette engraved "C.A.W. July 25th, 1905," white enamel DS dial with distinctive large signature in red and black color, SW-LS, two-tone checkerboard pattern gilt and nickel damascene, Chalmers' patent regulator, s#1268032. A rare and attractive piece for the collector of railroad-marked watches, this is the only example of this marking we have encountered. The Seaboard Air Line was an American railroad founded in 1900. An announcement in the December 13th, 1893 issue of "The Jewelers' Circular" notes that "C.S. Sherwood, Portsmouth, VA" has been appointed general inspector of watches for the entire system of Seaboard Air Line, reaching from Norfolk to Atlanta," please see our final photo for an image of the page where this announcement is made.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent two-tone color, spot to main plate perimeter above "LS" of "JEWELS," scattered lesser small to very small spots elsewhere, mild oxide to regulator index and disk, one case screw is a mismatched blued replacement; dial with scattered hls throughout, some fine scratches, tiny surface nick to upper-right field of seconds-register, tiny nicks around rim of center hole, edge chip under bezel at 1; fine hands with areas of oxide and finish loss; case shows light wear, prominent ding to front center, reduced engine turning and engraving detail; tight brassy bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$900

417 Rockford, Grade 501, 21J, 14K HC, very rare



APW - Rockford, Grade 501, 21J, 16S, 14K gold HC recase with beautiful engine turning and ornate engraving detail, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, mvt marked "RG" denoting railroad grade, fishscale pattern nickel damascene, s#566982. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.7 dwt (97.6 g). A beautiful example of this very rare watch, total production of the Grade 501 was only 60 made. In terms of finish quality and appearance, the Grade 501 movements appear to be essentially equivalent to Rockford's Grade 510 production.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, very few micro-fine scratches, larger winding wheel with few very small bits of oxide to its perimeter; dial with few scattered faint to very faint hls; nearly mint hour hand and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with finish loss to a portion of its swell; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,200 - \$2,800



418 Rockford, Grade 500, 21J, 16S, rare

APW - Rockford, Grade 500, 21J, 16S, gold-filled HC recase with attractive engine turning and engraving detail, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, large polished steel disk around escape jewel setting, mvt marked "RG" denoting railroad grade, spiral pattern nickel damascene, s#566914. A rare and beautiful movement, the total production of the Grade 500 was only 240 made. The Grade 500 and its open face equivalent the Grade 505 were Rockford's finest quality 16 size products.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches, smaller winding wheel with patch of oxide to its concave portion, some scattered lesser oxide elsewhere to winding wheels; dial with outer chapter hls at 4, patched edge chipping under bezel between 6 and 7; fine hands with some oxide and finish loss; case shows very little wear, patch of scratches to band at 12, few nicks to band, no dents, excellent engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with glue excess at its seat.

\$1,000 - \$1,500



419 Roscoe M Floyd, unusual bridge model mvt

APW - Roscoe M. Floyd, Boston (unsigned, our attribution), unusual bridge model movement with gold center bridge of Roscoe's patented design, 17-19J, 16S, gold-filled OF original case, "Elgin Nat'l Watch Co." marked white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, rose gold damascene center wheel bridge which is comprised of an approximately 1mm thick sheet of damascened gold that is bonded to the top of the underlying nickel bridge, nickel damascene other plates, no visible s#. A superb example of this rare watch with eye-catching and visually appealing movement design that exhibits Roscoe M. Floyd's patented plate arrangement, registered as U.S. Patent 26266 on November 17th, 1896 (please see our photos for a digital image of this patent). As is typical of Roscoe M. Floyd's products we have encountered, this watch is comprised largely of modified Elgin Watch Co. materials and our consignor notes that serial #5071530 is marked under the dial. This movement features a very attractive combination of gold and nickel movement finish. Roscoe M. Floyd also notably made a number of watches with fully gold upper plates, and these were often signed by him as "Jügensen Model."

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, cluster of short scratches to center bridge toward center, fine semi-circular mark to third wheel bridge appears likely as-made, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with few micro-fine scratches, small edge nicks under bezel between 2 and 3; excellent hands, minute with slight bend and is a somewhat different blued tone than other hands; case shows little wear, nick to bezel near 5, no dents, excellent engine turning detail; bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows light wear; thick glass crystal with some mild small surface nicks and few short fine scratches.

\$400 - \$800



420 South Bend, Grade 295, 21J, 16S

APW - South Bend, Grade 295, 21J, 16S, gold-filled OF South Bend swingout case with attractive engine turning and engraving detail to rear including a small idyllic island and ship scene, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, sunburst pattern nickel damascene, s#470026. The Grade 295 and its hunting case equivalent, the Grade 294, were South Bend's finest quality early 16 size products. Total production of the Grade 295 was 1500 made which includes 500 examples that were marked "Polaris."

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with small bit of white paste evident at portions of center section and seconds-register seat and with slight unevenness of seating indicating dial segments have been re-secured, dial with scattered outer chapter hls and fine surface scratches, few tiny flakes around rim of seconds-register hole; fine hands with oxide; case shows little wear, short fine scratches to right side of bezel, subtle dent with associated nicks to edge at 5, few pinpoint nicks along rear edge, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with small areas of full loss along shoulder with most to upper-left portion, rim of swingout portion for mvt seat with some excess mvt case screw marks very close to present mvt case screw marks which creates ambiguity of whether or not mvt may have once held another mvt or if the present mvt was simply briefly misaligned at some point following servicing; tight bow with brassy underside, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with edge flake near 9.

\$400 - \$600

421 Waltham, Am'n Watch Co, 20S, heavy 18K HC



APW - Waltham, Am'n Watch Co, Model 1862, 15J, 20S, heavy 18K gold original "M B" (Margot Bros) HC, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#300745. Gross weight of assembled watch 88.0 dwt (137.0 g). A rare watch, the total production of Waltham's 20 size "Am'n Watch Co." grade is believed to be only 200 made per the NAWCC online Waltham serial number look-up.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist and will continuously tick weakly with some excess pressure held to center wheel, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, two dark spots to area above s#, some scattered lesser small spots and some mild haze elsewhere, winding escutcheon with few small bits of oxide; dial with hl below seconds-register near 5:30, hl below seconds-register near 6:30 with infinitesimal associated surface nick at edge of seconds-register at 6:30; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fair minute hand with oxide and finish loss to spade, tip, and portions of stem, slight bend to minute tip; case shows ample wear, profuse fine scratches to cuvette from past key slips, few dings to rear shoulder, mild small ding or nick toward upper-left of front, substantially lost engine turning and engraving detail with only small slight traces of engine turning remaining faintly visible to smaller portion of front and with light engine turning detail remaining faintly visible around central areas of rear; tight bow with evident repair of upper portion, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,400 - \$4,400

422 Waltham, Am'n Watch Co, 16J, 14S, heavy 18K HC



APW - Waltham, Am'n Watch Co, 16J, Model 1874, 14S, very heavy 18K gold drum style original A.W.Co. HC with initials to front, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, tadpole-style regulator, gilt mvt, s#1144741. Gross weight of assembled watch 76.3 dwt (118.8 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent overall gilt tone, some small haze spots, some ultra-fine scratch striations from past light wiping(s), very small mar to edge of main plate below final letter of "MASS:" marking; dial with light hl at 10; excellent hands; case shows light wear, profuse micro-fine scratches, few subtle slight dings evident as mild rippling of reflected light, reduced engraving detail; tight bow thinned a bit at top, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,800 - \$3,400

423 Waltham, 18S, heavy 14K HC w/beautiful detail



APW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett, Model 1877, 15J, 18S, heavy 14K gold original A.W.Co. HC with beautiful engraving detail including an unusual front scene of a fox sneaking up on some unsuspecting birds, rear with an idyllic lakeside home scene, gold cuvette, white enamel DS impressed dial, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#2206088. Gross weight of assembled watch 89.6 dwt (139.5 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with few mild surface spots, some light ultra-fine scratch striations presumably from past light wipings, mild oxide to regulator assembly; nearly flawless dial with few minuscule edge nicks under bezel, some scattered pinpoint surface pits which appear to be as-made finish imperfections; excellent hour hand and seconds-hand, fair minute hand with oxide and finish loss; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, inner portion of case at mvt seat with enlarged recesses for mvt case screws; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$2,800

424 Waltham, American Watch Co, 23J, 16S, 14K



APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1899, 23J, bridge model, 16S, 14K gold original A.W.Co. OF case with five-knuckle hinges, gold cuvette, "Hull" style white enamel DS dial correct to this mvt grade, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, three visible diamond endstones, jeweled barrel, circular pattern nickel damascene, ornately damascened winding wheels, s#9503831. Gross weight of assembled watch 60.5 dwt (94.3 g). An attractive example of this top quality grade, but we note that the balance cock of this example is lacking the usual star-wheel regulator seen in this serial range, and partial disassembly reveals the underside of the balance cock has a mismatched serial number.

Mvt: Running but with the observed issue that balance will stop ticking if the balance cock screw is tightened to any degree beyond a very gentle stop at the very beginning of its ending range, balance cock is lacking the usual star-wheel regulator seen in this serial range and partial disassembly reveals the underside of the balance cock has a mismatched serial number, interestingly balance wheel itself does have a properly matching scribed serial number, upper surface of balance cock has proper damascene finish to this grade, otherwise virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with very few negligible micro-fine scratches; dial with faint outer chapter hl at 11:30, faint outer chapter hl below seconds-register near 6; excellent hands, some small bits of finish loss to tip of minute; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engine turning detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$2,400

425 Waltham, Appleton Tracy & Co, Model 1859, s#28739



APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co, mvt with reversible center pinion, marked "Reversible Center Pinion, Patented Nov 30 1858," Model 1859, pre-Civil War era, 15J, nickel (marked as "Albata Metal") original HC has been gold-plated at some point in its existence, "Appleton, Tracy & Co." marked white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#28739. A notably low serial numbered example of this scarce early watch, the initial serial number for all Model 1859 production began at 28701 with a run of 10 "American Watch Co." grade movements made in November of 1859, while the initial serial number for "Appleton, Tracy & Co." grade Model 1859 was 28711. The present watch is from a production run of Appleton, Tracy & Co. grade listed as completed in August of 1860. Our consignor notes that this movement has been disassembled and confirmed as 15 jewel, despite a "5 pairs" notation in the factory ledger which would indicate a 17 jewel total, and adds that movement has all matching assembly numbers, intact stopworks on its barrel, and that the movement has a single locator pin that matches the single locator hole in its case.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, main plate with some scattered mild haze spots, few micro-fine scratches, oxide to winding escutcheon; dial with hl from center to 12, light hl from center to 11, some light brownish colored areas to dial surface at 4 and 5, few tiny nicks to rim of seconds-register, few small edge nicks at dial's lower edge under bezel; excellent hands, some slight bends to seconds-hand; case with substantial losses of exterior gold-plating creating a notable color contrast between gold-plated areas and areas of exposed nickel, case shows medium wear, exterior with scattered fine scratches and nicks, cuvette with profuse fine scratches from past key slips, bezel with filed notch at 2, no dents, good engraving detail, front lift spring not contacting lid quite to fully opened position and allowing lid to tilt back somewhat toward closed with gravity; bow pivots semi-freely, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400

426 Waltham, Boynett's patent chronograph, very rare



APW - Waltham, very rare Boynett's patent chronograph, Sterling, Model 1877, 7J, 18S, 3oz coin silver A.W.Co. original HC recase, "D F C. & Co." and "Boynett's Pat. Chronograph" marked white enamel SS dial with seconds-register divided into 1/4-second increments, slide lever under dial for stop, start, and reset chronograph function, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#1480646. A very rare watch, the chronograph function is operated by a slide at 6 with the slide pressed left to start or re-start hand motion, pressed right to stop hand motion, and pressed inward to reset to zero. We have observed at least one other Waltham "Sterling" Model 1877 with Boynett's chronograph which had identically marked dial and movement serial number 1440813. This chronograph design patent was awarded on August 5th, 1879 to Edward G. Boynett; please see our final two photos for digital images of the patent document. We are not aware of the meaning of the dial initials, though retailer David F. Conover & Co. of Philadelphia may be a possibility given the matching initials and matching eras.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, overhaul recommended, good chronograph function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some mild haze spots and scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, plates with some mild ultra-fine scratch striations from past light wiping(s), mismatched banking pin screws with one having a marred head, oxide to regulator; dial with hl near 5, few fine surface scratches; fine hands with minor oxide and areas of finish loss; case shows medium wear, some fine scratches to front, scuffing to cuvette shoulder below pendant with corresponding scuffing within rear, fine scratches to cuvette at lip, some dents to rear perimeter, few mild dings elsewhere, reduced engine turning detail with areas of full loss, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600

427 Waltham, PS Bartlett w/pinned plates, s#11896



APW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett with pinned plates, pre-Civil War era, Model 1857, 7J, 18S, silver original A.T. & Co. OF case with superb rear detail of a patriotic crest amid a field of engine turning, acorn-style pendant, "Appleton, Tracy & Co" marked white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#11896. This example is from a production run listed in Waltham records as having been made in August of 1858, and this watch is highlighted by its unusually attractive and excellent early A.T. & Co. open face case.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, yellowed gilt tone, scratch at right side of barrel bridge, oxide to balance wheel; dial with some areas of fading with the most notable at left side of signature and to minute chapter between 4:30 and 6 at lower-right, few scattered light hls; fine hands, oxide to minute tip, hour and minute are blue, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows little wear, an attractive overall patina, mild dent to lower-right perimeter of rear, good engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow; glass crystal with few edge flakes.

\$800 - \$1,400

428 Waltham, Am'n Watch Co, 19J, 14S, rare



APW - Waltham, Am'n Watch Co, rare 19J with jeweled barrel arbor, 14S, silver-filled OF A.W.Co. recase, white enamel SS dial, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, gold train wheels, gilt damascene, s#3708286. A rare and very attractive piece that is notably upjeweled from Waltham's typical regular production version of this grade; we suspect this was likely a Waltham employee's personal watch.

Mvt: Running, winding and setting mechanisms disengaging at times, overhaul recommended for this issue, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with scattered hls; fine hands with some finish loss; case shows no overt sign of having held another mvt but we have catalogued here as a recase as we are aware that this mvt was obtained by a previous owner in uncased form, case front not threading fully shut leaving a bit of gap to band, case shows medium wear, scratch to bezel, mild compression type dent of center rear, profuse dings and nicks to band and to adjacent areas of bezel and rear, reduced engine turning detail with full loss at rear shoulder; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; glass crystal with glue excess at its seat.

\$500 - \$1,000

429 Waltham, Model 1872 w/gold winding wheel hubs, 16J



APW - Waltham, Am. Watch Co, Model 1872, 16J, 16S, gold-filled OF case of relatively recent manufacture with beautiful mandala-style patterns to inner and outer rear, fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with colorful central pathway and sky scene surrounded by floral detail, gold foil surrounds, and gold and green foil accents, SW-LS, decoratively engraved gold winding wheel hubs, ornate nickel damascene, s#2762340. A notably attractive movement with unusually ornate damascene and distinctive gold winding wheel hubs, we believe these features suggest the possibility that this was a Waltham employee's personal watch. Our consignor notes that the eye-catching case for this movement was made in more modern times by Albert Bowers.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, small spot of finish loss near fourth wheel jewel setting, fine scratch to main plate perimeter adjacent larger winding wheel, some lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, few scattered tiny dark spots, some small patches of minor oxide to winding wheels; dial with many scattered hls; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, thin partial ring of wear to base metal to rear shoulder and edge, strip of wear to base metal to pendant front; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with few edge flakes to upper portion.

\$400 - \$800

American PW Movement Only

430 Charles Fasoldt, co-axial lever, s#419, mvt only



PW mvt only - Charles Fasoldt, Albany, NY, co-axial double wheel escapement lever chronometer, 16J, approximately 20S (46.8mm dial plate diameter), "C. Fasoldt Patent Chronometer, Albany, NY" marked white enamel SS dial, SWKS (key not included with this lot), co-axial chronometer lever escapement, rose gold Fasoldt patent regulator, rose gold third wheel jewel setting, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#419. A good example from one of American horology's most creative and idiosyncratic talents, in total it is believed that Charles Fasoldt's lifetime output was a bit under 450 total watches.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist and will continuously tick weakly if some excess pressure is held at the center wheel, balance motion with notable error in its round, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, barrel bridge with some surface spots, plates with some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches with the most notable being some circular fine scratches around center of center bridge, regulator adjustment screw heads with some rust, one case screw is missing; dial with two hls near 12, some small scratches near seconds-register center above-right of center; minute hand is broken, fine hour hand with oxide and finish loss, excellent seconds-hand.

\$2,400 - \$4,400

OSAKA WATCH CO



Lot **117**

18S, two-tone mvt, marked San Jose Watch Co, California, incredibly rare



Lot **118**

16S, two-tone mvt, Osaka Watch Company, ultra rare



The Osaka Watch Company of Osaka, Japan

DECK & MILITARY WATCHES



Lot 214



Lot 213



Lot 232



Lot 219

Jones & Horan

Horological Auctions



No Buyer's Premium, No Reserves, No Bidding Fees, No Sales Tax

www.jones-horan.com

auctions@jones-horan.com

(603) 623-5314 or 1(800) 622-8120

Fax: (603) 626-5974